



State of New Mexico Multi-Functional Devices Related Software, Services & Cloud Solutions

Contents	
Contract Information	⇓
Sample Purchase Order	⇓
Sample Lease Order	⇓
Multifunction Printers	⇓
Single Function Printers	⇓
Specialty/Wide Format	⇓
Cloud Solutions	⇓
Software	⇓
Lease/Rental Rates	⇓
Supplies	⇓



NASPO

Copier and Managed Print Services
Master Agreement Number 189398**State of New Mexico**

Participating Addendum No.

30-00000-23-00038AE

Available through: 07/31/2026

October 2024



Kyocera National Accounts In Partnership with NASPO ValuePoint
Master Agreement Number 189398
State of New Mexico Participating Addendum No. 30-00000-23-00038AE
Available through: 07/31/2026

GENERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION

Ordering Procedure:

When a member agency selects product from Kyocera using the NASPO ValuePoint contract, the member agency issues a purchase order on a direct basis to Kyocera to the address below.

For orders invoiced by the dealer, please follow the requirements outlined in the box below.

Ordering Address:

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn.: Strategic Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Dealer (insert name)
225 Sand Road, PO Box 40008
Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008
Telephone: (973) 808-8444
Fax: (973) 882-4411
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

DEALER INVOICING REQUIREMENTS

Per the terms and conditions of the NASPO ValuePoint agreement Number 189398 and the Participating Entities Addendum Number 30-00000-23-00038AE, Dealers that executed a Kyocera Partnership Addendum are authorized to have a Purchase Order issued in their name and invoice the customer directly, as long as the contract number is referenced on the order.

Payment Address: KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc., P.O. 830232, Philadelphia, PA 19182-0232

Payment Terms:

Net 30 days. All prices shown herein are net (discount deducted).

Federal I.D. No.

TIN: 95-2819506

DUNS#

06-446-5503

Business Size

Large

Lease Plans for Local Governments:

Lease/Rental rates are available on page 136 of this catalog. Lease/Rental terms and conditions are available on the Kyocera NASPO Value Point web page:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>
For additional assistance please contact the Cooperative Contracts Manager for your area as indicated below.

Delivery:

It is desired that delivery be made within thirty-days (30) of receipt of the purchase order.

Reseller/Dealers:

Kyocera authorized resellers/dealers approved to provide sales and service support to participants of the NASPO ValuePoint Copiers & Managed Print Services contract are listed on the NASPO ValuePoint website in the document section: <https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>

For more information please contact your
Kyocera Cooperative Contracts Manager
Dan Taylor
Phone: 714-421-62670
Email: dan.taylor@da.kyocera.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Contract Information	2
Sample Purchase/Lease Order	3-4
Multifunction Printer Offerings	5-83
Single-Function Printer Offerings	84-108
Specialty/Wide Format	109-119
Cloud Solutions	120-130
Software Offerings	131-134
Lease/Rental Rates	135-136
Supplies	137-144
Managed Print Services	
Contact your Cooperative Contracts Manager	



Sample Purchase Order – Outright Purchase

The following is an example of an Outright Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.
Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

1. NASPO Master Agreement No. 189398 PA No. 30-00000-23-00038AE		2. REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. ORDER NUMBER XXXX-XXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP		7. ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP		8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION () OTHER (See Schedule)	
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: National Accounts C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-0008		10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date)		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS () SMALL () SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED () WOMEN OWNED () OTHER	
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP		15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP		MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER	
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE See Schedule					
17. ITEM NO.	18. ARTICLES OR SERVICES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
0001	ECOSYS XXXXXX Monochrome MFP	01	Each	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx
If quantity accepted by the Agency is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle		24. ORDERED BY Signature _____ Name _____ Title _____		25. TOTAL \$ xxxxx.xx	
26. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN () INSPECTED () RECEIVED () ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED		27. PAYMENT () COMPLETE () PARTIAL () FINAL		28. INITIALS	
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP _____		31. PAID BY		29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER	
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment		32. BILL OF LADING NO.			
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP _____		33. REC'D AT		34. REC'D BY	
		35. DATE REC'D			

A. Contract Number - Must Have NASPO Master Agreement Number 189398
State Purchase Addendum No. 30-00000-23-00038AE

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc..
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

C. Payment Terms - Net 30 Days

D. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the user

E. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

F. Price - The price of one unit to be purchased

G. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price
(Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

H. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

I. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

[Back to Contents](#)

NOTE - OTHER REQUIREMENTS

All terms and conditions are published under the NASPO Value Point Website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc.>



Sample Purchase Order for Local Government – Lease

The following is an example of a FMV Lease Purchase Order.

Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-H.

Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

1. NASPO Master Agreement No. 189398 PA No. 30-00000-23-00038AE		2. REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. ORDER NUMBER XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP		7. ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP			8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION () OTHER (See Schedule)
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE		10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date)			11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS () SMALL () SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED () WOMEN OWNED () OTHER
NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-0008		12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days			13. MAIL INVOICES TO: see block 15
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP		15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP			MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE					
17. ITEM NO.	18. SCHEDULE OF SERVICE/SUPPLIES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
0001	Lease/Rent TASKalfa XXXXX Includes Accessory XXXXXX and Accessory XXXXXX FMV Lease	01	12 Mo.	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx
0002	Maintenance for XXXX XXXXXX \$XXX.XX/month Includes XX,XXX copies. All additional copies at \$,XXXX each. This purchase order authorizes the lease of the above for 36 months at \$XXX.XX per month, plus purchase the equipment at the fair market value at the end of the lease term. This PO is valid through September 30, 20XX. A New PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year	01	12 Mo.	\$ x,xxx.xx	\$ x,xxx.xx
If quantity accepted is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle		24. ORDERED BY Signature _____ Name _____ Title: _____			25. TOTAL \$ xxxxx.xx
26. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN () INSPECTED () RECEIVED () ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED			27. PAYMENT () COMPLETE () PARTIAL () FINAL		28. INITIALS
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REP _____			29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER		
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment			31. PAID BY		32. BILL OF LADING NO.
DATE _____ SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REP _____					
33. REC'D AT		34. REC'D BY		35. DATE REC'D	

A. Contract Number - Must Have NASPO Master Agreement Number 189398
State Purchase Addendum No. 30-00000-23-00038AE

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008
e-mail: natorders@da.kyocera.com

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly payment of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price
(Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order.
Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

[Back to Contents](#)

NOTE - OTHER REQUIREMENTS

All terms and conditions are published under the NASPO Value Point Website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc>



The image features a light gray background with a grid of small, dark gray plus signs (+) spaced evenly across the surface. In the bottom-left corner, there is a solid blue rectangular button. Inside this button, the text "Back to Contents" is written in white, sans-serif font. To the right of the text is a white icon consisting of two downward-pointing chevrons (V-shapes) stacked vertically.



<https://www.naspo.valuepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>



› PRINT › COPY › COLOR SCAN

ECOSYS M2040dn

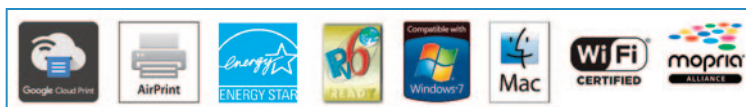
BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL
PRINTER

ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M2040dn** monochrome multifunctional printer offers exceptional print quality and advanced features in a desktop device designed for the budget conscious business. Easy to use, its exceptional reliability, low TCO and ECOSYS long life consumables will ensure maximum uptime, while On-The-Go printing and scanning capabilities will provide users with anytime, anywhere accessibility. With print speeds up to 42 ppm, advanced security features and convenient walk-up USB accessibility, the ECOSYS M2040dn can affordably take your business processes to the next level.

- › Black and White Business Output up to 42 Pages per Minute
- › 5 Line LCD Screen with Hard Key Control Panel
- › Up to Fine 1200 dpi Print Resolution
- › Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- › KYOCERA Mobile Print, Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™ and Mopria® Compatible for a Mobile Printing Solution
- › Upgradable Memory for Additional Processing Power
- › Up to 850 Sheets Paper Capacity



ECOSYS M2040dn

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M2040dn	42 PPM A4 Monochrome 3 in 1 MFP Copy, Print, Color Scan (1) 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Maximum 2 Units)	\$ 553.71
Accessories		
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	75.50
Stand	Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw	179.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE				
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies	Service Only
ECOSYS M2040dn		0	0.0180	0.0114
PF-1100	11.44	650	0.0176	
	22.49	1300	0.0173	
	31.59	1950	0.0162	

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



› PRINT › COPY › COLOR SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M2540dw

BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL
PRINTER

ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M2540dw** combines exceptional print quality with advanced features in a monochrome multifunctional printer designed for the budget conscious business. Easily copy, print, scan and fax from a device that offers reliability, low TCO and ECOSYS long life consumables. Workgroups can easily drive their business from anywhere, with wireless functionality and On-The-Go printing/scanning capabilities. Add to this print speeds up to 42 ppm, advanced security features, and convenient walk-up USB accessibility, and you'll see why the ECOSYS M2540dw can affordably take your business processes to the next level.

- › Black and White Business Output up to 42 Pages per Minute
- › 5 Line LCD Screen with Hard Key Control Panel
- › Up to Fine 1200 dpi Print Resolution
- › Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- › Standard Wireless and Wi-Fi Direct Capability
- › KYOCERA Mobile Print, Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™ and Mopria® Compatible for a Mobile Printing Solution
- › Upgradable Memory for Additional Processing Power
- › Up to 850 Sheets Paper Capacity





Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M2540dw	42 PPM A4 Monochrome 4 in 1MFP Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan with STD Wireless capability (1) 250 Sheet Paper Drawer included as per spec (Maximum 2 Units)	\$ 642.60
Accessories		
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	75.50
Stand	Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw	179.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE			
Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M2540dw		0	0.0180
PF-1100	11.44	650	0.0176
	22.49	1300	0.0173
	31.59	1950	0.0162



› PRINT › COPY › COLOR SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M2640idw

BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL
PRINTER



ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M2640idw** packs power and capabilities in a monochrome desktop multifunctional printer, with advanced features that make it ideal for the budget conscious business. It combines exceptional print quality, reliability and low TCO with ECOSYS long life consumables. On-The-Go printing/scanning capabilities and wireless functionality allow workgroups to easily drive their business from anywhere. With print speeds up to 42 ppm, HyPAS capability, advanced security features, convenient walk-up USB accessibility and an easy-to-use tablet-like touch screen, the ECOSYS M2640idw can affordably take your business processes to the next level.

- › Black and White Business Output up to 42 Pages per Minute
- › 4.3" Color Touch Screen with Tablet-Like Home Screen
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Up to Fine 1200 dpi Print Resolution
- › Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- › Standard Wireless and Wi-Fi Direct Capability
- › KYOCERA Mobile Print, Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™ and Mopria® Compatible for a Mobile Printing Solution
- › Upgradable Memory for Additional Processing Power
- › Up to 850 Sheets Paper Capacity



ECOSYS M2640idw

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M2640idw	42 ppm A4 Monochrome 4in1 MFP Copy, Print, Fax, Color scan & HyPAS** with STD Wireless capability	\$ 734.40
PF-1100	(1) 250 Sheet Paper Drawer included as per spec	
Accessories		
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	75.50
Stand	Stand for M2640idw/M2540dw/M2040dn/M2635dw	179.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
Surge Protector-MX (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M2640idw		0	0.0180
PF-1100	11.44	650	0.0176
	22.49	1300	0.0173
	31.59	1950	0.0162

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Professional quality you can count on

The ECOSYS MA4500ix combines priceless reliability with consistently high output quality from the first print to the last. The perfect fit for small to medium-size workspaces, this ECOSYS device also offers low energy consumption and high-end security capabilities.



ECOSYS MA4500ix



Black and white A4 MFP

Up to 47 pages per minute

Duplex printing and scanning



ECOSYS MA4500ix

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

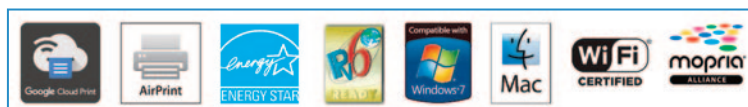
Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4500ix PF-3110	47ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 3 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan) 500 Sheet Optional Paper Feed Cassette	\$ 1,232.63
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC(Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	119.59
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model								Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies					
ECOSYS MA4500ix									0	0.0105					
PF-3110								20.60	2000	0.0103					
								40.40	4000	0.0101					
								57.00	6000	0.0095					
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Robust and compact for maximum impact

The ECOSYS MA4500ifx blends a compact design with reliability. Alongside fax capabilities, users get stunning output quality from the first print to the last. Offering high-end security capabilities and low energy consumption features, this MFP is the perfect fit for small to medium-size workspaces.

**ECOSYS MA4500ifx****Black and white A4 MFP****Up to 47 pages per minute****Duplex printing and scanning**

ECOSYS MA4500ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA4500ifx PF-3110	47ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax) 500 Sheet Optional Paper Feed Cassette	\$ 1,396.32
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC(Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	119.59
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA4500ifx		0	0.0105
PF-3110	12.88	1250	0.0103
	25.25	2500	0.0101
	35.63	3750	0.0095

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

The sweet spot between productivity and quality

The ECOSYS MA5500ifx delivers high-speed printing with outstanding output quality. Offering priceless reliability, robust security features, and fax capabilities, this is the perfect device for the most demanding small to medium-sized workspaces.



ECOSYS MA5500ifx



Black and white A4 MFP

Up to 57 pages per minute

Duplex printing and scanning



ECOSYS MA5500ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA5500ifx PF-3110	57ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax) 500 Sheet Optional Paper Feed Cassette	\$ 1,605.47
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC(Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	119.59
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

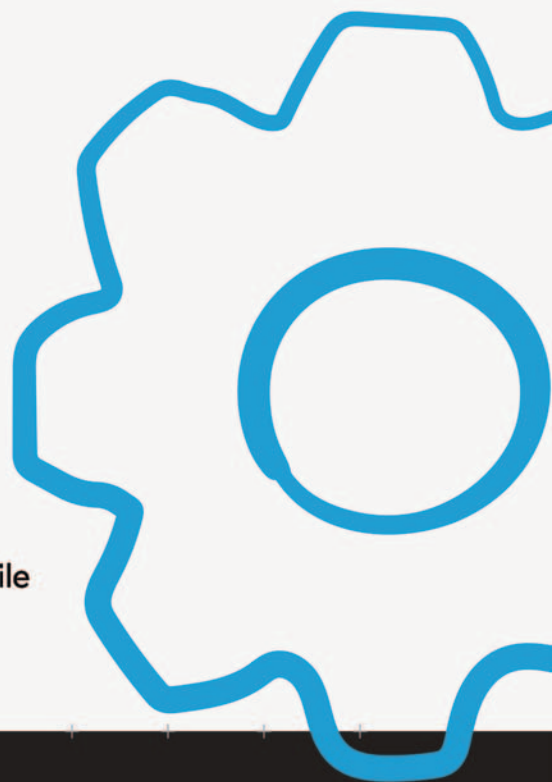
MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS MA5500ifx		0	0.0072
PF-3110	14.20	2000	0.0071
	26.40	4000	0.0066
	39.00	6000	0.0065

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Classic workhorse meets modern workplace

The ECOSYS legacy continues with a series of powerful and versatile multi-function devices to make hybrid working successful.



ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series



A4 BW MFPs

47-62 pages per minute

Duplex printing and scanning

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution

Mobile printing



ECOSYS MA6000ifx

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS MA6000ifx PF-3110	62ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Fax) 500 Sheet Paper Feed Cassette	\$ 2,307.30
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	119.59
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idn only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idn only]	304.83
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies	Service Only
ECOSYS M6000ifx		0	0.0066	00039
PF-3110	16.25	2500	0.0065	
	31.50	5000	0.0063	
	44.25	7500	0.0059	

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Economical. Ecological. ECOSYS Technology.

The ECOSYS M3860idnf black & white MFP is the product of choice for small-medium sized businesses and workgroups. Designed for ease of use, this robust print, copy, color scan and fax solution offers impressive performance, with speeds up to 62 ppm, exceptional print quality, standard Dual Scan Document Processor, and Finishing capability. The 7" color touch screen interface provides easy access to features and functionality, including business applications that can power your unique document workflow and mobile workforce needs. Enhance security with the Data Security Kit, available with free activation. Extra high yield toner cartridge and low total cost of ownership make this a must-have device to take your business to the next level.



ECOSYS M3860idnf

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
ECOSYS M3860idnf PF-3110	62 ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Scan, Finisher) 500 Sheet Optional Paper Feed Cassette	\$ 3,183.26
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	142.50
PT-320	Face-up Rear Output Tray, 250 Sheets For FS-4100DN/FS-4200DN/FS-4300DN	38.00
Cabinet Stand - Low	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low	182.50
Cabinet Stand - High	ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High	179.00
MS-5100B	Manual Stapler (Supported on the ECOSYS M3860idn & M3655idn)	244.50
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
IB-36	Wireless LAN NIC(Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct)	119.59
IB-38	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz)	124.79
IB-37	Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)	124.79
HD-14	HDD Memory Device (320 GB) [M3860idnf only]	577.16
HD-17	SSD Memory Device (64 GB)	321.73
HD-18	SSD Memory Device (256 GB)	447.82
HD-19	SSD Memory Device (512 GB)	657.76
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-35	Trusted Platform Module [M3860idnf only]	304.83
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	181.99
SD-144-2GB(DDR3)	Printer DIMM Memory (2GB)	251.53
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D)	Barcode Flash	267.78
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	59.80
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb	101.39
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	438.72
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
ECOSYS M3860idnf		0	0.0065
PF-3110	16.00	2500	0.0064
	31.50	5000	0.0063
	44.25	7500	0.0059

+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 308ci

Color Multifunctional
Printer

WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY....

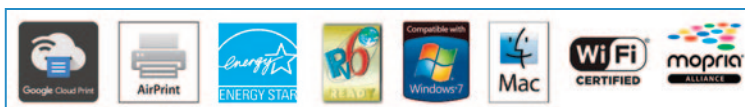
NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



Keep building your business with the compact, yet versatile **TASKalfa 308ci**. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems will be there for you today and tomorrow.

- > Speed: 32/32 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi at reduced speed

- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots; Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC); Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Optional Fax Type: Fax System 11
- > Optional Fax Memory: Standard 3.5 MB



TASKalfa 308ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

Model	Description	NASPO Price
TASKalfa 308ci PF-5120	32/32 PPM A4 Color MFP 500 Sheet Paper Tray included as per spec	\$ 2,051.37
Accessories		
DF-5100	300 Sheet Internal Finisher (cannot install with MT-5100)	556.49
AK-5100	Attachment Kit for MT-5100	148.50
PF-5120	500 Sheet Paper Tray	258.00
PF-5130	500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	
	conflicts with 5140	732.99
PF-5140	2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation)	
	conflicts with 5130	785.49
Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand (Requires PF-5120)	199.50
JS-5100	Job Separator (cannot install w/Finisher or MT)	118.00
MT-5100	5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation)	
	cannot install with finisher	569.49
Fax System 11	Fax Kit	171.50
Internet Fax Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 11)	276.00
DT-5100	Original Hard Copy Holder	43.00
IB-50	Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC	416.62
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard)	562.86
HD-6***	SSD Memory Device (32 GB)	402.32
HD-7***	SSD Memory Device (128 GB)	573.26
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	169.64
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	668.80
Card Reader Holder 11	Card Reader Holder	48.75
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory {1GB}	181.99
SDHC Card-16G	SD Card Memory for storage, 16GB	40.95
SDHC Card-32G	SD Card Memory for storage, 32GB	101.39
Surge Protector W1500 (15A)	15 Amp Surge Protector	126.09

MAINTENANCE

Model	Base Monthly	Copies Included Overage	Copy Charge Service & Supplies
TASKalfa 308ci(Color)		0	0.0738
TASKalfa 308ci(B/W)		0	0.0075
	10.95	1500	0.0073
	21.60	3000	0.0072
	30.15	4500	0.0067

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 358ci

Color Multifunctional
Printer

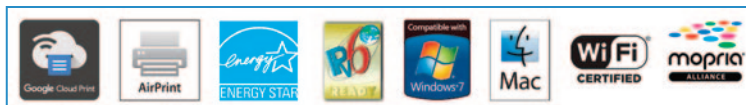
WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY.... NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



The **TASKalfa 358ci** brings new meaning to efficient business performance in a compact footprint. Flexible functionality streamlines document processes while business color gets your message seen, making the TASKalfa 358ci a powerful solution that can grow with your business needs.

- > Speed: 37/37 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi at reduced speed
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets

- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots;
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC);
Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Optional Fax Type: Fax System 10(x)
- > Optional Fax Memory: 170 MB



TASKalfa 358ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 358ci
PF-5120 | 37/37 PPM A4 Color MFP
500 Sheet Paper Tray | \$ 3,044.08 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-5100 | Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci) | 806.99 |
| DP-5120 | 100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,024.49 |
| DP-5130 | 270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,499.99 |
| DF-5100 | 300 Sheet Internal Finisher | 556.49 |
| DF-5110 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 876.99 |
| DF-5120 | 3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 1,422.99 |
| AK-5100 | Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120 | 148.50 |
| PF-5120 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray | 258.00 |
| PF-5130 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 732.99 |
| PF-5140 | 2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 199.50 |
| PH-5100 | Punch Unit for DF-5110 | 382.00 |
| MT-5100 | 5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation) | 569.49 |
| JS-5100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| Fax System 10 (X) | Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci) | 276.00 |
| DT-5100 | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Card Reader Holder 11 | Card Reader Holder | 48.75 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 358ci(Color) | - | 0 | 0.0429 |
| TASKalfa 358ci(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0072 |
| | 11.72 | 1650 | 0.0071 |
| | 22.77 | 3300 | 0.0069 |
| | 32.18 | 4950 | 0.0065 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 408ci

Color Multifunctional
Printer

WORKGROUP PRODUCTIVITY.... NEXT LEVEL AND BEYOND.



Keep building your business with the compact and versatile **TASKalfa 408ci** Series. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these dynamic multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems have the power to pivot as quickly as you do.

- > Speed: 42/42 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 150,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi

- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 3,100 Sheets
- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex, Statement to Legal
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots; Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC); Optional: IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 12 MB



TASKalfa 408ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 408ci
PF-5120 | 42/42 PPM A4 Color MFP
500 Sheet Paper Tray | \$ 3,761.45 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-5100 | Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci) | 806.99 |
| DP-5120 | 100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,024.49 |
| DP-5130 | 270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,499.99 |
| DF-5100 | 300 Sheet Internal Finisher | 556.49 |
| DF-5110 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 876.99 |
| DF-5120 | 3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 1,422.99 |
| AK-5100 | Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120 | 148.50 |
| PF-5120 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray | 258.00 |
| PF-5130 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 732.99 |
| PF-5140 | 2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 199.50 |
| PH-5100 | Punch Unit for DF-5110 | 382.00 |
| MT-5100 | 5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation) | 569.49 |
| JS-5100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| Fax System 10 (X) | Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci) | 276.00 |
| DT-5100 | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Card Reader Holder 11 | Card Reader Holder | 48.75 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 408ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0399 |
| TASKalfa 408ci(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0060 |
| PF-5120 | | | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------|
| 10.92 | 1850 | 0.0059 |
| 21.46 | 3700 | 0.0058 |
| 29.97 | 5550 | 0.0054 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

For that moving target called business growth.

Keep building your business with the compact and versatile TASKalfa 508ci Series. Ideal for small to mid-size businesses, these dynamic multifunction printers grow with you as your needs evolve. You'll appreciate the intuitive 7" Color Touch Screen with tablet-like functionality that makes it easy to find features and interact with business apps. No matter what your needs are and how they change, these intelligent systems have the power to pivot as quickly as you do.



TASKalfa 508ci Series 

Up to 52 Pages per Minute

Professional Finishing Options

HyPAS-enabled for Solutions & Apps

KYOCERA Net Manager










TASKalfa 508ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 508ci
PF-5120 | 42/42 PPM A4 Color MFP
500 Sheet Paper Tray | \$ 3,752.90 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-5100 | Reversing Automatic Document Processor (for 508/408/358ci) | 806.99 |
| DP-5120 | 100 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,024.49 |
| DP-5130 | 270 Sheet DSDP for the 358ci/408/508 | 1,499.99 |
| DF-5100 | 300 Sheet Internal Finisher | 556.49 |
| DF-5110 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 876.99 |
| DF-5120 | 3,200 Sheet Finisher for 508/408/358ci (requires AK-5100) | 1,422.99 |
| AK-5100 | Attachment Kit for MT-5100/DF-5110/5120 | 148.50 |
| PF-5120 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray | 258.00 |
| PF-5130 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray x 2 (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 732.99 |
| PF-5140 | 2000 Sheet Paper Tray (requires PF-5120 for Installation) | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 199.50 |
| PH-5100 | Punch Unit for DF-5110 | 382.00 |
| MT-5100 | 5 Bin Mailbox (requires AK-5100 for Installation) | 569.49 |
| JS-5100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| Fax System 10 (X) | Fax Kit for 508ci/408ci/358ci | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 10 for 408/358ci) | 276.00 |
| DT-5100 | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Card Reader Holder 11 | Card Reader Holder | 48.75 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 408ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0398 |
| TASKalfa 408ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0059 |
| PF-5120 | | | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------|
| 10.73 | 1850 | 0.0058 |
| 21.46 | 3700 | 0.0058 |
| 29.42 | 5550 | 0.0053 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

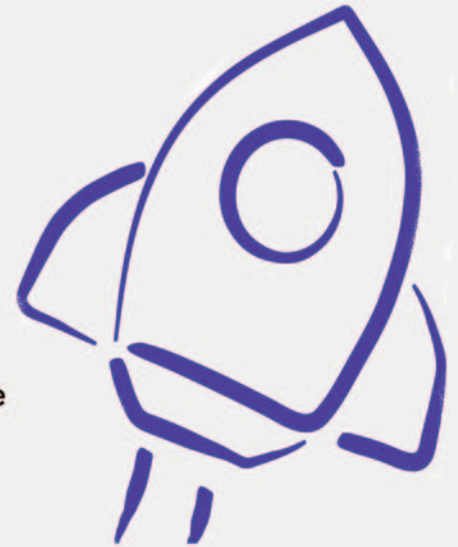


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Elevate your productivity

With rapid print speeds and unmatched reliability, the ECOSYS MA3500cifx is an ideal option for medium to large-sized work groups. Kyocera's 7-inch full-color touch panel creates a smooth user experience and unlocks increased productivity when using this versatile MFP. In addition, HyPAS further optimizes document workflow and enhances data security.



ECOSYS MA3500cifx



A4 multi-function color printer

Print, copy, scan and fax

37 pages per minute



ECOSYS MA3500cifx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA3500cifx
PF-5150 | 37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)
550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | \$ 1,603.60 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

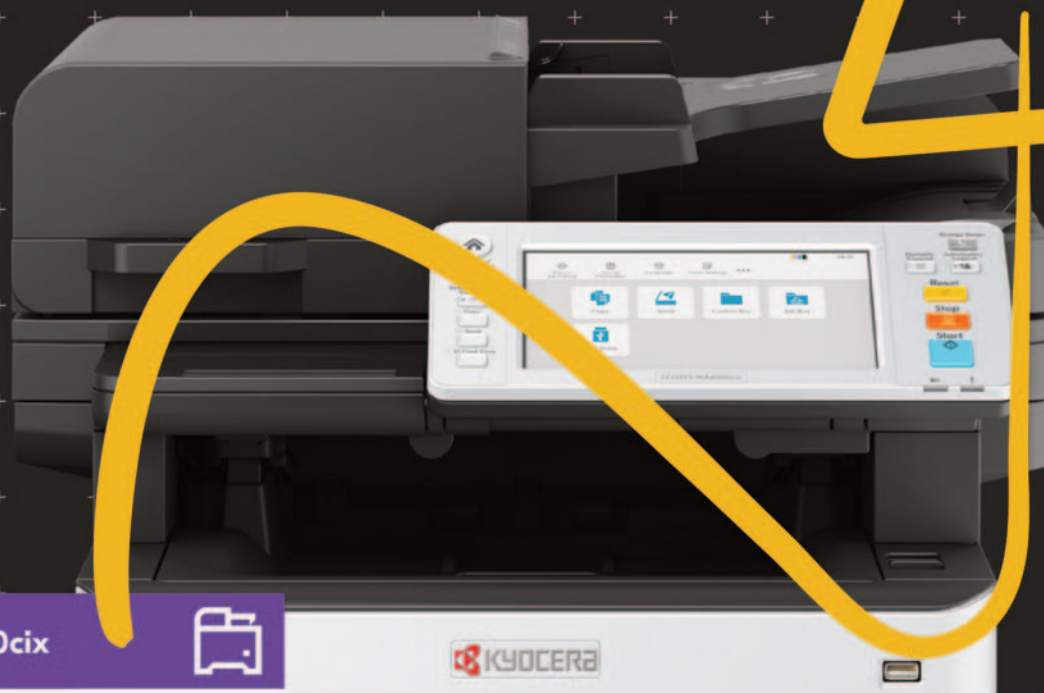
MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA3500cifx
(Color) | - | 0 | 0.0800 |
| ECOSYS MA3500cifx
(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0180 |
| | 22.05 | 1,250 | 0.0176 |
| | 43.22 | 2,500 | 0.0173 |
| | 60.94 | 3,750 | 0.0162 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Boost your workflows

This powerful and reliable color device optimizes running costs for medium and large-sized work groups while complying with environmental and data security standards. Users can conveniently perform operations with a user-friendly and simple touch panel that facilitates printing, copying and scanning operations.

**ECOSYS MA4000cix****A4 multi-function color printer****42 pages per minute****7-inch full-color touch panel**

ECOSYS MA4000cix

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000cix
PF-5150 | 42 ppm A4 Color MFP 3 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Color Scan)
500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | \$ 1,904.61 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| Low Cabinet Stand | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| Low Cabinet Stand | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000cix(<i>Color</i> - | | 0 | 0.0740 |
| ECOSYS MA4000cix(<i>B/W</i>) - | | 0 | 0.0140 |
| PF-5150 | 27.44 | 2,000 | 0.0137 |
| | 53.78 | 4,000 | 0.0134 |
| | 75.83 | 6,000 | 0.0126 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Skyrocket your efficiency

This ECOSYS MA4000cfx is an all-in-one color solution for medium and large-sized work groups, offering everything from double-sided print to copying, scanning, and faxing. Our open solution platform, HyPAS, enables powerful customizations for specific tasks while the Dual Scan Document Processor feeder ensures problem-free and rapid scanning.



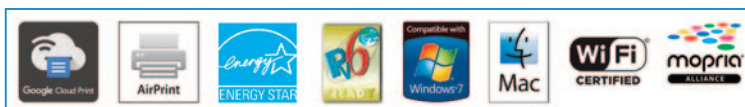
ECOSYS MA4000cfx



A4 multi-function color printer

42 pages per minute

Compact design



ECOSYS MA4000cifx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000cifx
PF-5150 | 42 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)
500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | \$ 2,221.98 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| Low Cabinet Stand | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| Low Cabinet Stand | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

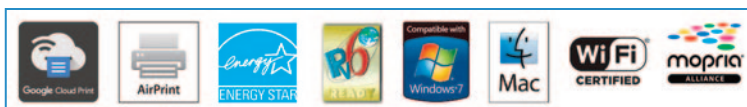
MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA4000cifx
(Color) | - | 0 | 0.0740 |
| ECOSYS MA4000cifx
(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0140 |
| PF-5150 | 27.44 | 2,000 | 0.0137 |
| | 53.78 | 4,000 | 0.0134 |
| | 75.83 | 6,000 | 0.0126 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Maximize your performance

The TASKalfa MA4500ci combines rapid print speeds with smooth device operation to empower users to print with optimized security and efficiency. Built with Kyocera's trademark long-life components, this device is assured to bring your business success today, tomorrow, and long into the future.

**TASKalfa MA4500ci****A4 color and b/w printer****47 pages per minute****Exceptionally low running costs****Optional Wi-Fi Direct functionality**

TASKalfa MA4500ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa MA4500ci
PF-5150 | 47 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)
500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | \$ 3,633.51 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 550 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| Low Cabinet Stand | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| Low Cabinet Stand | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| IB-38 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz) | 124.79 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| Scan Extension Kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MA4500ci
(Color) | - | 0 | 0.0614 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci
(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0102 |
| PF-5150 | 19.99 | 2,000 | 0.0100 |
| | 39.18 | 4,000 | 0.0098 |
| | 55.25 | 6,000 | 0.0092 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

ECOSYS MA2100cwfx

A classic, redefined

With the new ECOSYS MA2100cwfx & ECOSYS MA2100cfx, we have transformed a hugely popular legacy device, making it the perfect fit for the new age of work. This compact and highly reliable A4 printer combines the best of Kyocera's ECOSYS technology with modern innovation to meet the needs of the most demanding workspaces, be they in the office or across remote locations.

ECOSYS MA2100cwfx**Up to 21 Pages per Minute****Mobile Print & Scan ready****EcoPrint & Quiet mode options****Wireless & Wi-Fi Direct**

ECOSYS MA2100cwfx

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA2100cwfx | 22/22 ppm A4 Color MFP
4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Scan) | \$ 401.29 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| SD-512MB | Printer DIMM Memory (512MB) | 138.44 |
| SD-1GB | Printer DIMM Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.44 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS MA2100cwfx
(Color) | - | 0 | 0.1900 |
| ECOSYS MA2100cwfx
(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0404 |
| | 40.85 | 1,050 | 0.0389 |
| | 80.01 | 2,100 | 0.0381 |
| | 112.46 | 3,150 | 0.0357 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M5526cdw

COLOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL
PRINTER

ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



GOOD DESIGN
AWARD 2016

The compact **ECOSYS M5526cdw** offers exceptional four-in-one convenience and unmatched economy as a versatile desktop color printer, copier, scanner and monochrome fax. Designed to support the demands of today's mobile workforce, the network-/wireless-ready ECOSYS M5526cdw delivers professional color and crisp black-and-white output at up to 27 pages per minute. And with intuitive walk-up operation and software tools, this flexible system enables users to create, access, store and share information faster than ever before—whether in the office or on the go.

- › Fast Output Speed at up to 27 Pages per Minute in Black and Color
- › Standard Color Print, Copy, Scan and Black and White Fax
- › User-friendly 4.3" Color Touch Screen Control Panel
- › Standard 50-sheet Dual Scan Document Processor for Quick Scanning of 2-sided Originals
- › Standard Duplex Printing to Reduce Paper Consumption
- › Wide Media Support and Paper Sizes up to 8.5" x 14"
- › High-speed Gigabit Ethernet Interface Optimizes Network Efficiency
- › USB Host Interface Supports On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Standard Wireless Printing and Wi-Fi Direct
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, KYOCERA Mobile Print and Mopria® Compatible for a Mobile Printing Solution
- › ECOSYS Long Life Consumables for Low Cost-per-Print and Minimal Waste



ECOSYS M5526cdw

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS M5526cdw | 27/27 ppm A4 Color MFP
4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Scan) | \$ 662.05 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| SD-512MB | Printer DIMM Memory (512MB) | 138.44 |
| SD-1GB | Printer DIMM Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.44 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M5526cdw(Color)- | | 0 | 0.1300 |
| ECOSYS M5526cdw(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0240 |
| | 24.68 | 1,050 | 0.0235 |
| | 48.30 | 2,100 | 0.0230 |
| | 68.04 | 3,150 | 0.0216 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M4125idn

BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL
SYSTEM



ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M4125idn** brings high-level functionality and quality black & white output to offices and workgroups looking for a small footprint MFP. Out-of-the-box performance offers print speeds up to 25 pages per minute and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Capabilities can be further enhanced with advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Designed with Kyocera's advanced ECOSYS technology, it delivers reliability and durability to eco-friendly offices, all with a low total cost of ownership, assuring your document imaging demands, and your bottom line, are satisfied.

- › Up to 25 Pages Per Minute in Black & White
- › Easy-to-Use 4.3" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Print Quality up to Fine 1200 dpi

- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs



ECOSYS M4125idn

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS M4125idn | 25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP NO FINISHER AVAILABLE | \$ 1,527.70 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-470 | 500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)
For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY | 449.50 |
| PF-470 | 500 Sheets Paper Feeder | 312.50 |
| PF-471 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 467.00 |
| Copier Stand | Copier Stand | 251.50 |
| FAX System 13 | Fax Board | 296.00 |
| AK-470 | Bridge unit for installation of DF-470 | 74.50 |
| Stand Riser | Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand | 123.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer DIMM Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 402.32 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 573.26 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M4125idn | - | 0 | 0.0095 |
| | 9.30 | 1,000 | 0.0093 |
| | 18.20 | 2,000 | 0.0091 |
| | 24.30 | 3,000 | 0.0081 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M4132idn

BLACK & WHITE MULTIFUNCTIONAL
SYSTEM

ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



Convenient and reliable, with a low total cost of ownership. That's the **ECOSYS M4132idn** from Kyocera. Award-winning ECOSYS technology combines with out-of-the-box functionality at print speeds up to 32 pages per minute and paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Advanced finishing options add professional looking output, while optional business applications further enhance the device's capabilities with scalable solutions that expand workflow automation. Delivering a high level of functionality in a compact footprint, it's the smart solution for businesses looking for a dependable, eco-friendly, and cost-conscious MFP.

- › Up to 32 Pages Per Minute in Black & White
- › Easy-to-Use 7" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Print Quality up to Fine 1200 dpi
- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets

- › Optional 500-Sheet Finisher that Supports Stapling for Professional Looking Output
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs



ECOSYS M4132idn

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS M4132idn | 32 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP | \$ 1,697.91 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-470 | 500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)
For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY | 449.50 |
| PF-470 | 500 Sheets Paper Feeder | 312.50 |
| PF-471 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 467.00 |
| Copier Stand | Copier Stand | 251.50 |
| FAX System 13 | Fax Board | 296.00 |
| AK-470 | Bridge unit for installation of DF-470 | 74.50 |
| Stand Riser | Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand | 123.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer DIMM Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 402.32 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 573.26 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M4132idn | - | 0 | 0.0095 |
| | 15.35 | 1,650 | 0.0093 |
| | 30.03 | 3,300 | 0.0091 |
| | 40.10 | 4,950 | 0.0081 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M8124cidn

COLOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL
SYSTEM

ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS M8124cidn** brings color and high-level functionality to businesses that demand superior performance in a cost-effective, small footprint MFP. Designed with Kyocera's award-winning, advanced ECOSYS technology, it offers print speeds up to 24 pages per minute and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17" in a device that is reliable, durable and eco-friendly. Optional business applications can further enhance the MFP's capabilities, enabling it to scale to your unique needs. It's a solid and dependable partner for businesses who refuse to settle for simply ordinary.

- › Up to 24 Pages Per Minute in Color
- › Easy-to-Use 4.3" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Exceptional Print Quality up to 1200 x 1200 dpi*

- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs

*At reduced speed



ECOSYS M8124cidn

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS M8124cidn | 24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP (ECOSYS M8130cidn/M8124cidn include Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan. HD or SDHC required in order to use HyPAS Applications) | \$ 2,312.07 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-470 | 500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)
For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY | 449.50 |
| PF-470 | 500 Sheets Paper Feeder | 312.50 |
| PF-471 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 467.00 |
| Copier Stand | Copier Stand | 251.50 |
| FAX System 13 | Fax Board | 296.00 |
| AK-470 | Bridge unit for installation of DF-470 | 74.50 |
| Stand Riser | Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand | 123.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer DIMM Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 402.32 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 573.26 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M8124cidn(<i>Color</i> - | | 0 | 0.0700 |
| ECOSYS M8124cidn(<i>B/W</i> - | | 0 | 0.0095 |
| | 6.48 | 675 | 0.0096 |
| | 12.69 | 1,350 | 0.0094 |
| | 16.81 | 2,025 | 0.0083 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

ECOSYS M8130cidn

COLOR MULTIFUNCTIONAL
SYSTEM

ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



Exceptional business color and superior functionality with a low total cost of ownership. That's the **ECOSYS M8130cidn** from Kyocera. Designed with Kyocera's advanced award-winning ECOSYS technology, it prints up to 30 pages per minute with flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Out-of-the-box performance can be further enhanced by optional finishing and advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Satisfying your most critical document imaging demands while streamlining daily business processes in a surprisingly compact footprint, it's the smart choice for eco-friendly, cost-conscious offices!

- › Up to 30 Pages Per Minute in Color
- › Easy-to-Use 7" Color Touch Screen Interface
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications
- › Exceptional Print Quality up to 1200 x 1200 dpi*
- › Paper Capacity up to 1,600 Sheets

- › Optional 500-Sheet Finisher that Supports Stapling for Professional Looking Output
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing and Scanning
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™, Mopria® and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for Anytime, Anywhere Connectivity
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › Easy to Install and Operate
- › Minimal Service Intervention Required
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs

*At reduced speed



ECOSYS M8130cidn

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS M8130cidn | 30/30 PPM A3 Color MFP (ECOSYS M8130cidn/M8124cidn include Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan. HD or SDHC required in order to use HyPAS Applications) | \$ 2,671.11 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-470 | 500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)
For M4132idn/M8130 ONLY | 449.50 |
| PF-470 | 500 Sheets Paper Feeder | 312.50 |
| PF-471 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 467.00 |
| Copier Stand | Copier Stand | 251.50 |
| FAX System 13 | Fax Board | 296.00 |
| AK-470 | Bridge unit for installation of DF-470 | 74.50 |
| Stand Riser | Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand | 123.00 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| SD-144-1GB(DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| SD-144-2GB(DDR3) | Printer DIMM Memory (2GB) | 251.53 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 402.32 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 573.26 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS M8130cidn(Color)- | | 0 | 0.0700 |
| ECOSYS M8130cidn(B/W) - | | 0 | 0.0095 |
| | 9.30 | 1,000 | 0.0093 |
| | 18.20 | 2,000 | 0.0091 |
| | 24.30 | 3,000 | 0.0081 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

TASKalfa MZ3200i:

A revolutionary versatile printer

The Kyocera TASKalfa MZ3200i is a complete A3 MFP that blends outstanding security with unbeatable quality to match the needs of the modern workplace both today and tomorrow.

**TASKalfa MZ3200i****Up to 32 pages per minute****Standard 1,100-sheet capacity****Intuitive display****Enhanced security**

TASKalfa MZ3200i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ3200i | 32 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 2,126.36 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + Ultra Sonic Sensor | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| AK-740 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120 | 148.50 |
| PF-791 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 732.99 |
| PF-810 | 1,500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 209.50 |
| PH-7A | 2/3 Hole Punch Unit for DF-7120/DF-791 | 382.00 |
| FAX System 12 | Network Fax | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Scan Extension kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Keyboard Holder (10) | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 159.89 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ3200i | - | - | 0.0085 |
| | 16.60 | 2,000 | 0.0083 |
| | 32.80 | 4,000 | 0.0082 |
| | 46.20 | 6,000 | 0.0077 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

TASKalfa MZ4000i: The future is here!

The TASKalfa MZ4000i is an outstanding A3 black and white MFP that combines Kyocera's unbeatable industry expertise with incredible quality to provide long-term solutions that meet the demand of the modern workplace.



TASKalfa MZ4000i



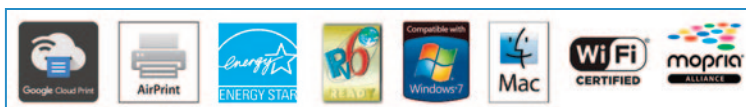
Up to 40 pages per minute

Black and white printer

Standard 1,100-sheet capacity

Productive scanning features

Cloud compatibility



TASKalfa MZ4000i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa MZ4000i | 40 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 2,574.02 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + Ultra Sonic Sensor | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (Requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| AK-740 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120 | 148.50 |
| PF-791 | 500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 732.99 |
| PF-810 | 1,500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder | 785.49 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 209.50 |
| PH-7A | 2/3 Hole Punch Unit for DF-7120/DF-791 | 382.00 |
| FAX System 12 | Network Fax | 657.49 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| Scan Extension kit(A) | Searchable PDF Kit | 438.72 |
| Keyboard Holder (10) | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 159.89 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

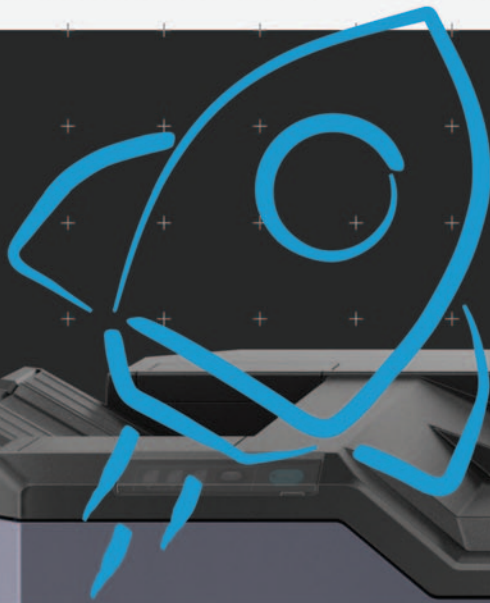
MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa MZ4000i | - | - | 0.0085 |
| | 16.60 | 2,000 | 0.0083 |
| | 32.80 | 4,000 | 0.0082 |
| | 46.20 | 6,000 | 0.0077 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Your Workplace Evolution

These monochrome additions to the Kyocera Evolution Series are designed to keep your costs low and your efficiency at its highest. With the latest security compliance, rapid print and scan speeds, and a more engaging user experience, they will optimize your workflows and maximize productivity. Join the Evolution today and keep your business at the cutting edge!



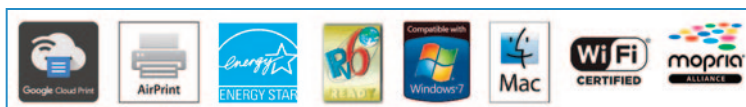
TASKalfa 4004i

Up to 40 Pages per Minute

Fast Scanning Options

10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel

Kyocera Net Manager Ready



TASKalfa 4004i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 4004i | 40 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 2,819.26 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 4004i | - | 0 | 0.0068 |
| | 13.40 | 2,000 | 0.0067 |
| | 26.40 | 4,000 | 0.0066 |
| | 36.60 | 6,000 | 0.0061 |

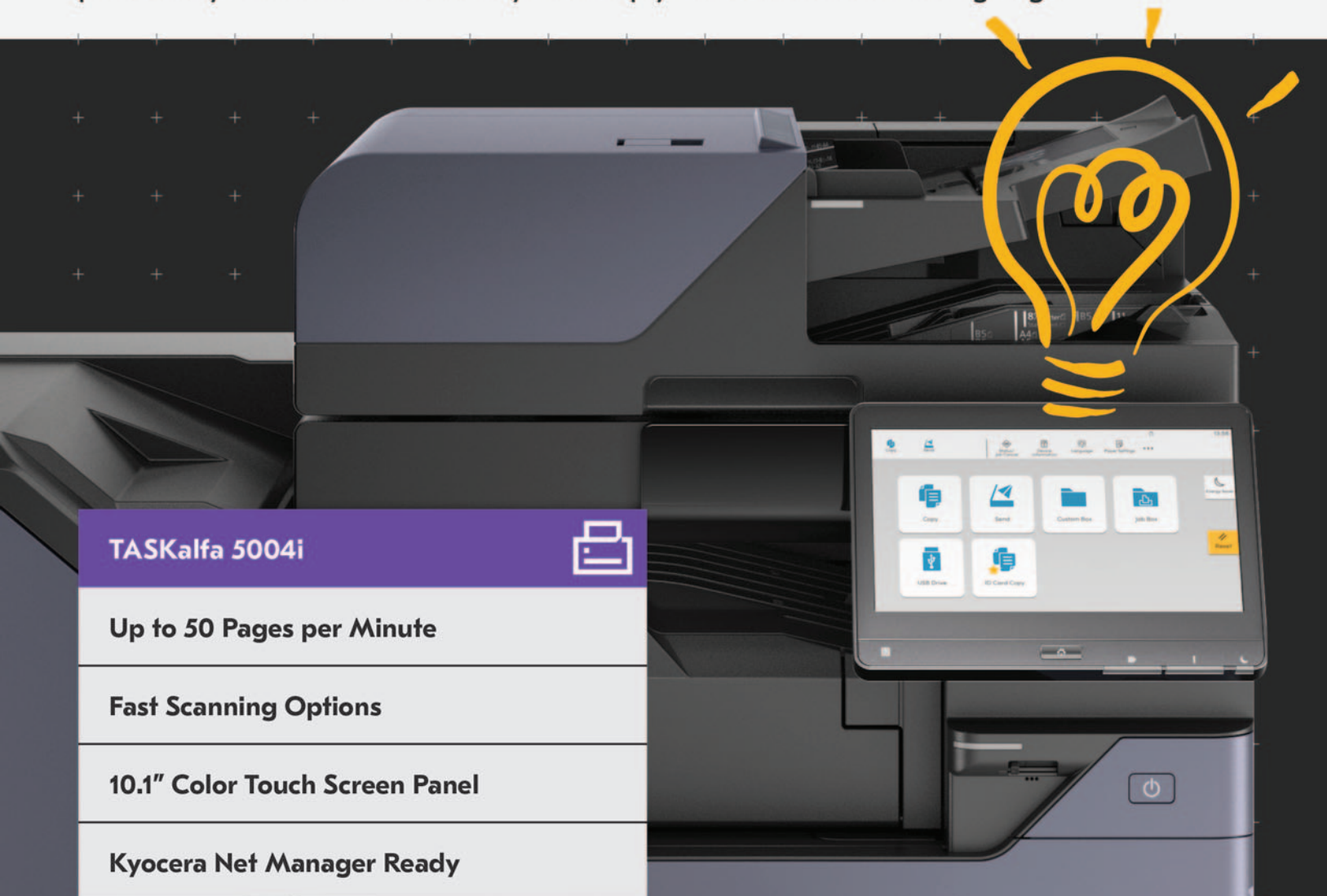


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Your Workplace Evolution

These monochrome additions to the Kyocera Evolution Series are designed to keep your costs low and your efficiency at its highest. With the latest security compliance, rapid print and scan speeds, and a more engaging user experience, they will optimize your workflows and maximize productivity. Join the Evolution today and keep your business at the cutting edge!



| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| TASKalfa 5004i |  |
| Up to 50 Pages per Minute | |
| Fast Scanning Options | |
| 10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel | |
| Kyocera Net Manager Ready | |



TASKalfa 5004i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 5004i | 50 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 3,062.70 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 5004i | - | 0 | 0.0065 |
| | 16.00 | 2,500 | 0.0064 |
| | 31.00 | 5,000 | 0.0062 |
| | 44.25 | 7,500 | 0.0059 |

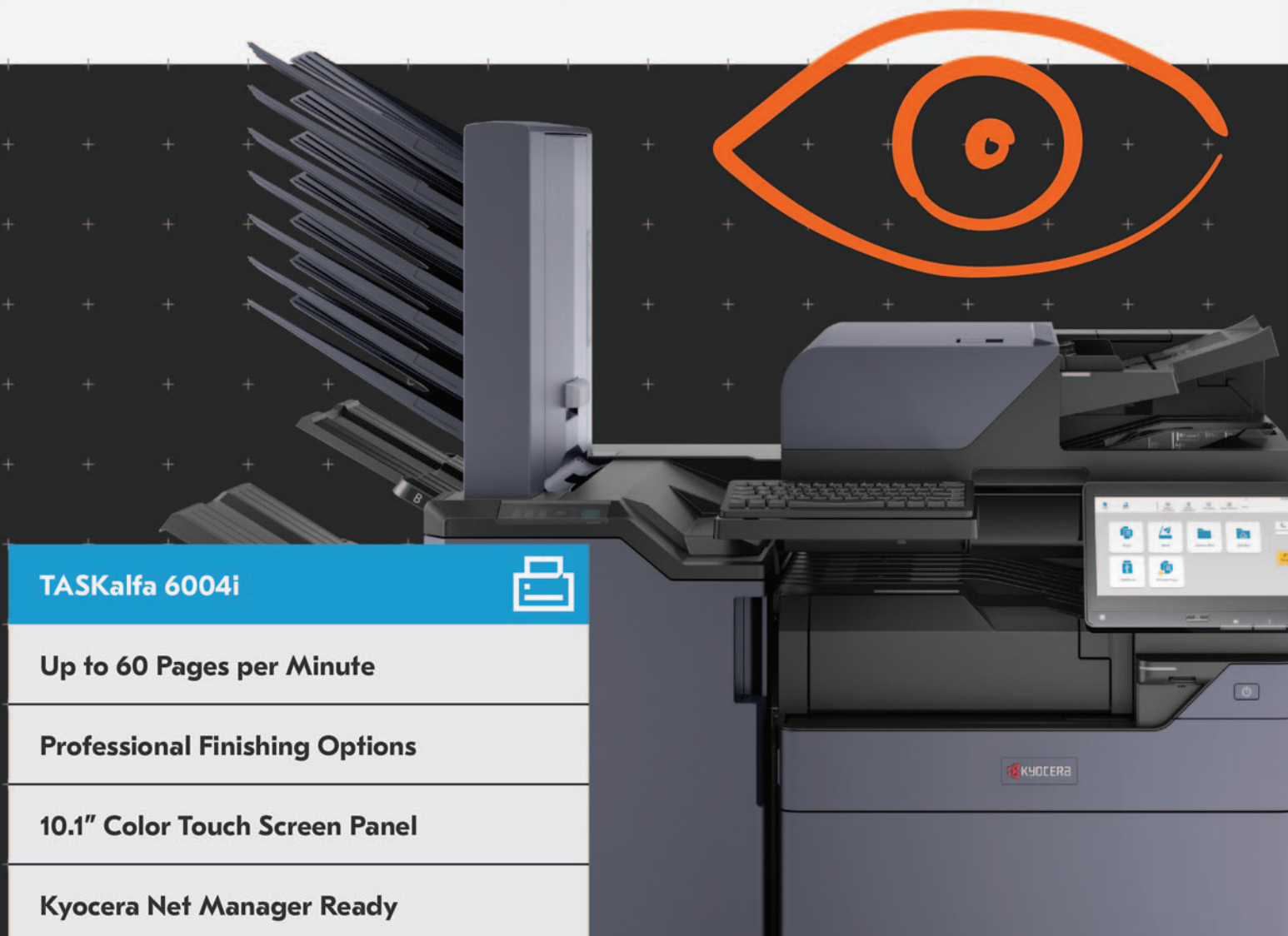


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

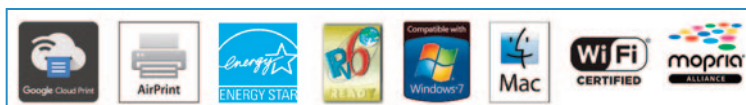
<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Your Workplace Evolution

These monochrome additions to the Kyocera Evolution Series are designed to keep your costs low and your efficiency at its highest. With the latest security compliance, rapid print and scan speeds, and a more engaging user experience, they will optimize your workflows and maximize productivity. Join the Evolution today and keep your business at the cutting edge!



| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| TASKalfa 6004i |  |
| Up to 60 Pages per Minute | |
| Professional Finishing Options | |
| 10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel | |
| Kyocera Net Manager Ready | |



TASKalfa 6004i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 6004i
PF-7140 | 60 PPM A3 B&W MFP
Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | \$ 3,723.00 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 6004i | - | 0 | 0.0058 |
| PF-7140 | 22.80 | 4,000 | 0.0057 |
| | 44.80 | 8,000 | 0.0056 |
| | 62.40 | 12,000 | 0.0052 |

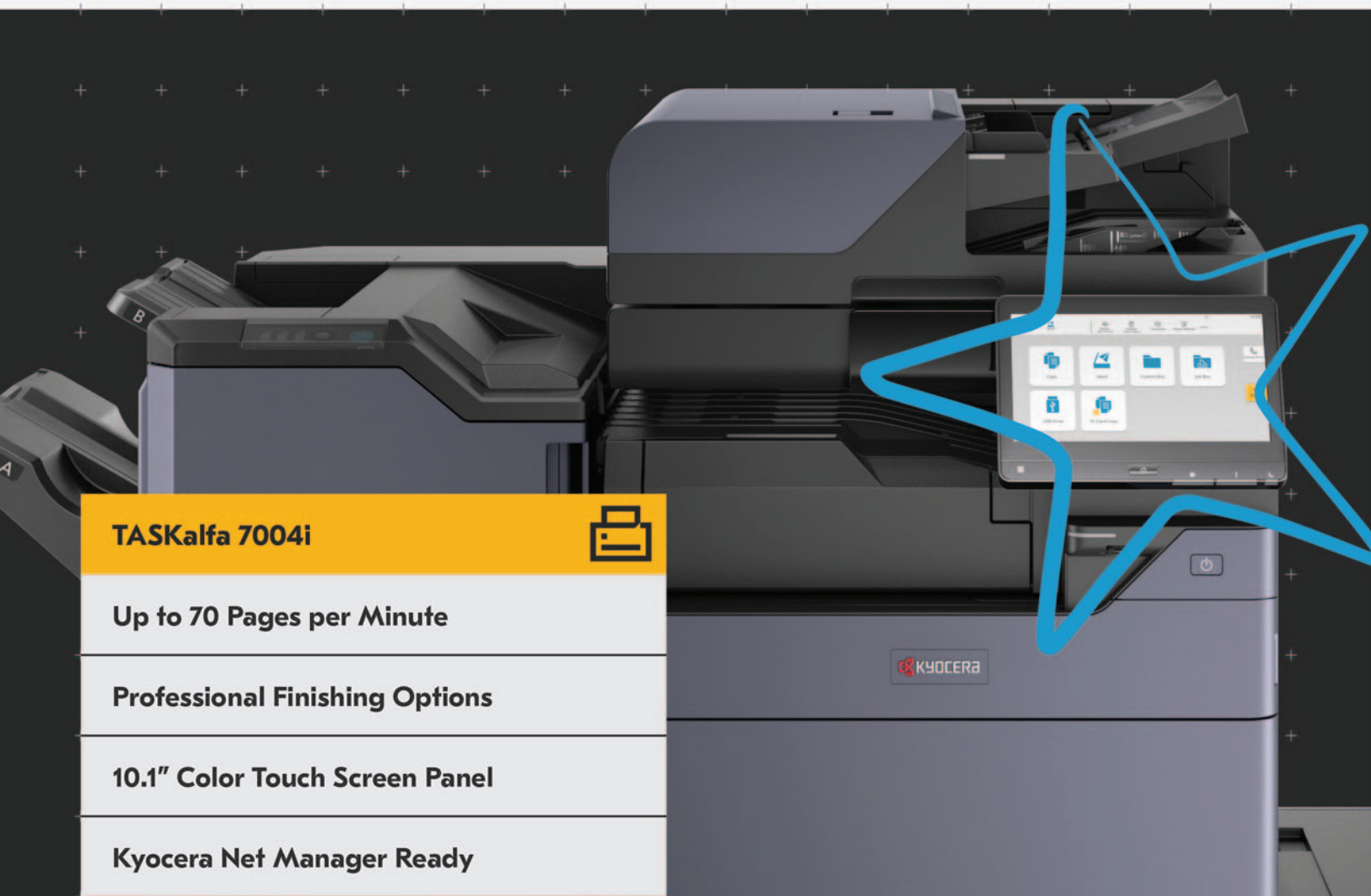


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Your Workplace Evolution

These monochrome additions to the Kyocera Evolution Series are designed to keep your costs low and your efficiency at its highest. With the latest security compliance, rapid print and scan speeds, and a more engaging user experience, they will optimize your workflows and maximize productivity. Join the Evolution today and keep your business at the cutting edge!



TASKalfa 7004i

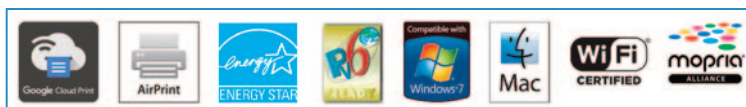


Up to 70 Pages per Minute

Professional Finishing Options

10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel

Kyocera Net Manager Ready



TASKalfa 7004i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

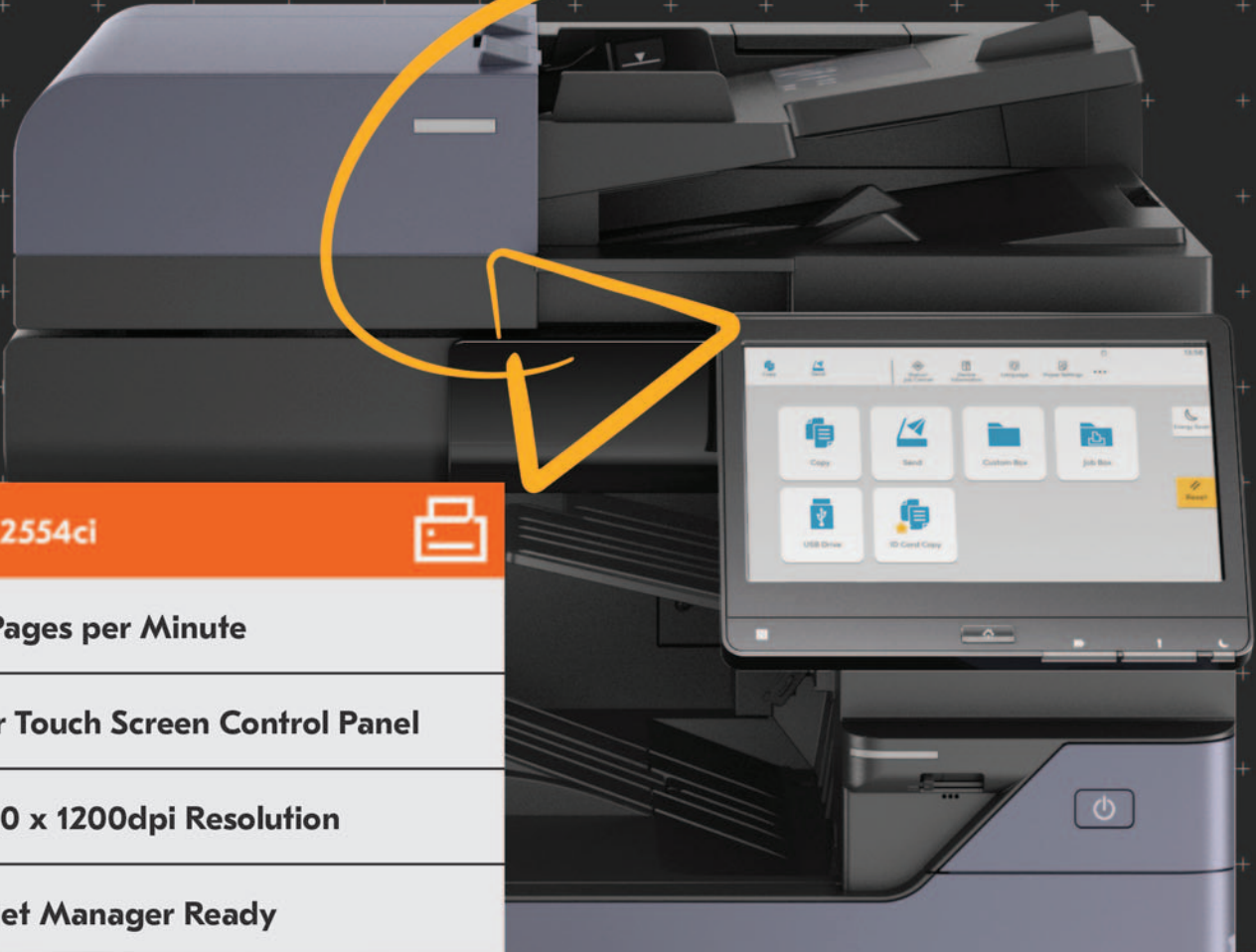
| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 7004i
PF-7140 | 70 PPM A3 B&W MFP
Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | \$ 4,041.30 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

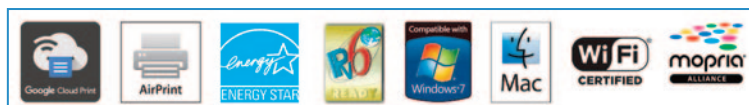
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 7004i | - | 0 | 0.0058 |
| | 22.80 | 4,000 | 0.0057 |
| | 44.80 | 8,000 | 0.0056 |
| | 62.40 | 12,000 | 0.0052 |

The Latest Evolution in Workplace Printing

The Kyocera Evolution Series combines reliable and secure technology with the latest innovation to provide your workplace with a flexible multifunctional printer ready for the challenges of the modern world. Protect your data and count on a device you can rely on for high-quality printing, copying and scanning whenever you need it.



| | |
|---|---|
| TASKalfa 2554ci |  |
| Up to 25 Pages per Minute | |
| 10.1" Color Touch Screen Control Panel | |
| Up to 4800 x 1200dpi Resolution | |
| Kyocera Net Manager Ready | |



TASKalfa 2554ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 2554ci | 25/25 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 3,232.48 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 2554ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0557 |
| TASKalfa 2554ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0078 |
| | 15.40 | 2,000 | 0.0077 |
| | 30.00 | 4,000 | 0.0075 |
| | 42.00 | 6,000 | 0.0070 |

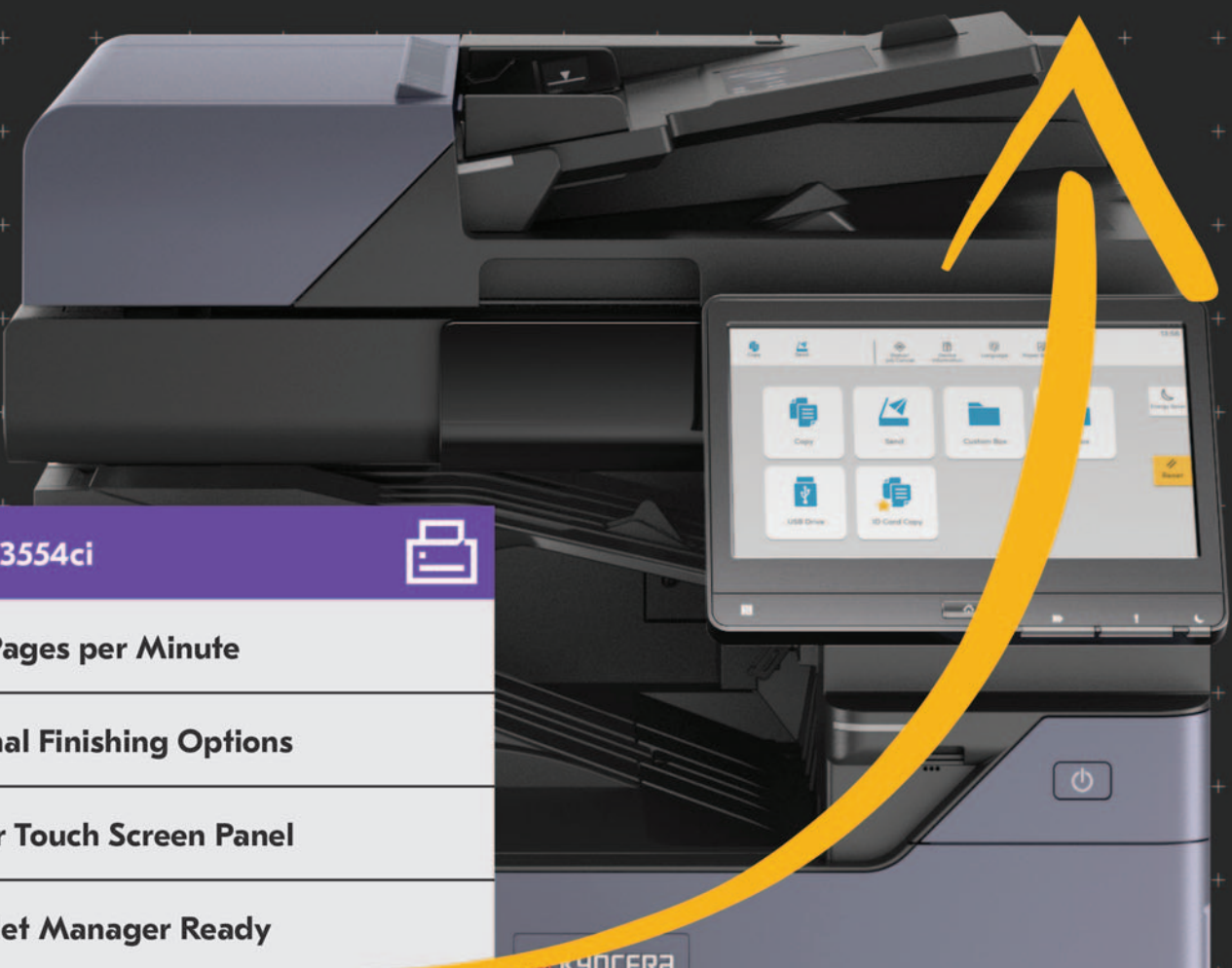


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Evolve Printing in Your Workplace

The Kyocera Evolution Series has arrived to provide your workplace with the latest technology required to keep your data safe while optimizing workflows. With an easy-to-use control panel and innovative security enhancements, you can rely on the Kyocera Evolution Series for high-quality printing, copying and scanning.



| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| TASKalfa 3554ci |  |
| Up to 35 Pages per Minute | |
| Professional Finishing Options | |
| 10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel | |
| Kyocera Net Manager Ready | |



TASKalfa 3554ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 3554ci | 35/35 PPM A3 Color MFP (Data Security Kit included) | \$ 3,277.72 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 3554ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0470 |
| TASKalfa 3554ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0058 |
| | 14.25 | 2,500 | 0.0057 |
| | 27.50 | 5,000 | 0.0055 |
| | 39.00 | 7,500 | 0.0052 |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Your Workplace Evolution, in Color

The Kyocera Evolution Series continues to grow with the addition of a new range of high-impact color A3 MFPs. These robust devices boast industry-leading technology and security, along with outstanding print and scan speeds, to ensure impeccable quality output every single time. Join the Evolution today and add a new dimension to your business.



TASKalfa 4054ci

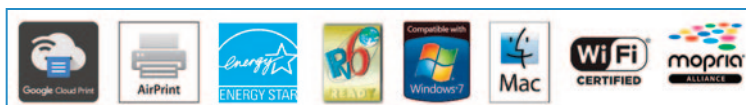


Up to 40 Pages per Minute

Fast Scanning Options

10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel

Kyocera Net Manager Ready



TASKalfa 4054ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

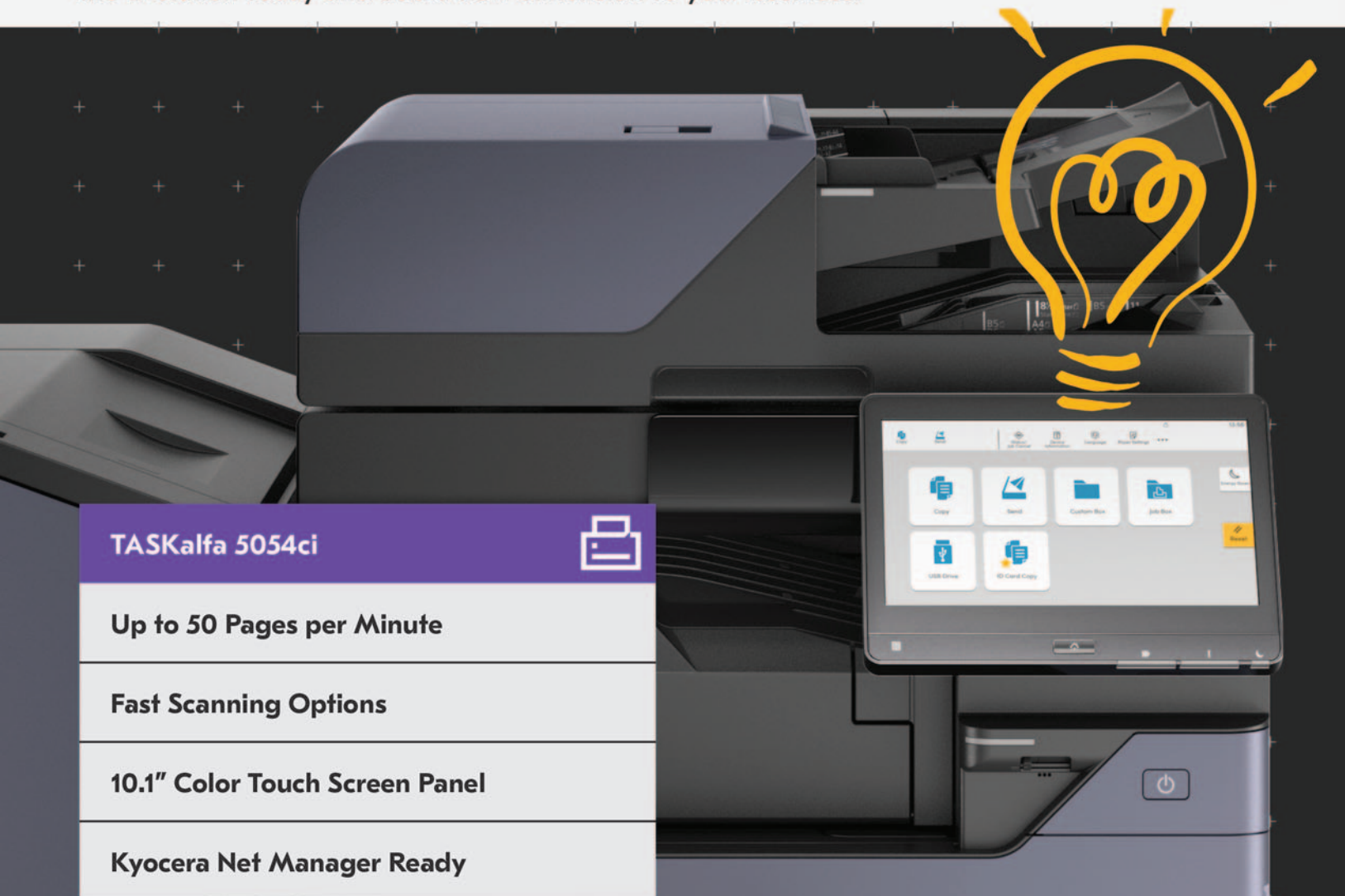
| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 4054ci | 40/40 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 4,425.72 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 4054ci (Color) | - | 0 | 0.0468 |
| TASKalfa 4054ci (B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0054 |
| | 13.25 | 2,500 | 0.0053 |
| | 26.00 | 5,000 | 0.0052 |
| | 36.75 | 7,500 | 0.0049 |

Your Workplace Evolution, in Color

The Kyocera Evolution Series continues to grow with the addition of a new range of high-impact color A3 MFPs. These robust devices boast industry-leading technology and security, along with outstanding print and scan speeds, to ensure impeccable quality output every single time. Join the Evolution today and add a new dimension to your business.



TASKalfa 5054ci 

- Up to 50 Pages per Minute
- Fast Scanning Options
- 10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel
- Kyocera Net Manager Ready



TASKalfa 5054ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 5054ci | 50/50 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 4,861.06 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 5054ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0387 |
| TASKalfa 5054ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0049 |
| | 16.80 | 3,500 | 0.0048 |
| | 32.90 | 7,000 | 0.0047 |
| | 46.20 | 10,500 | 0.0044 |

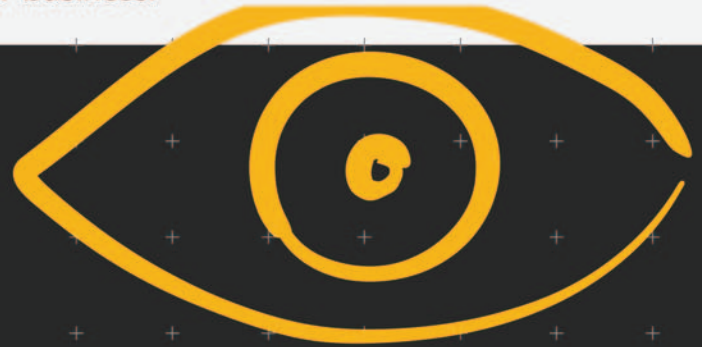


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Your Workplace Evolution, in Color

The Kyocera Evolution Series continues to grow with the addition of a new range of high-impact color A3 MFPs. These robust devices boast industry-leading technology and security, along with outstanding print and scan speeds, to ensure impeccable quality output every single time. Join the Evolution today and add a new dimension to your business.



TASKalfa 6054ci



Up to 60 Pages per Minute

Professional Finishing Options

10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel

Kyocera Net Manager Ready



TASKalfa 6054ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 6054ci | 60/60 PPM A3 Color MFP | |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays included | \$ 6,048.28 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 6054ci (Color) | - | 0 | 0.0387 |
| TASKalfa 6054ci (B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0046 |
| PF-7140 | - | - | - |
| | 18.00 | 4,000 | 0.0045 |
| | 35.20 | 8,000 | 0.0044 |
| | 50.40 | 12,000 | 0.0042 |

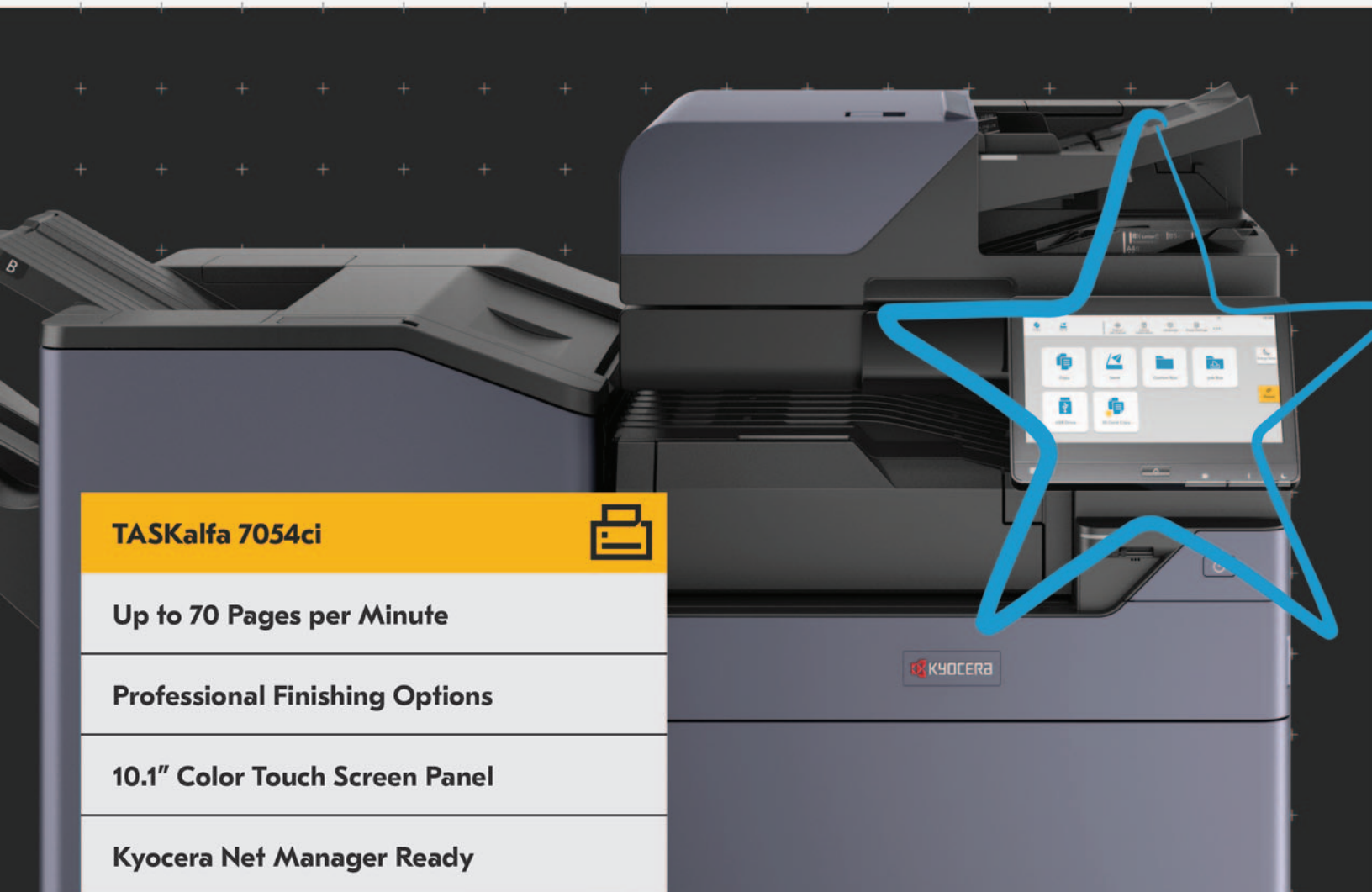


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Your Workplace Evolution, in Color

The Kyocera Evolution Series continues to grow with the addition of a new range of high-impact color A3 MFPs. These robust devices boast industry-leading technology and security, along with outstanding print and scan speeds, to ensure impeccable quality output every single time. Join the Evolution today and add a new dimension to your business.



| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| TASKalfa 7054ci |  |
| Up to 70 Pages per Minute | |
| Professional Finishing Options | |
| 10.1" Color Touch Screen Panel | |
| Kyocera Net Manager Ready | |



TASKalfa 7054ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa 7054ci
PF-7140 | 70/70 PPM A3 Color MFP
Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | \$ 7,927.85 |
| Accessories | | |
| DP-7140 | 50 Sheet RADP | 646.49 |
| DP-7150 | 140 Sheet RADP | 808.49 |
| DP-7160 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed sensor | 1,128.99 |
| DP-7170 | 320 Sheet DSDP with Multi-Feed + staple detection | 1,401.49 |
| DF-7100 | 500 Sheet Internal Finisher | 794.49 |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheet Finisher | 876.99 |
| DF-7140 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (65 Sheet Staple) | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7150 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,524.97 |
| BF-730 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7140 | 853.99 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7150 | 970.49 |
| PF-7140 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 733.49 |
| PF-7150 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays - Letter | 786.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Side Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PH-7100 | Punch Unit for DF-7100 | 382.00 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120 / DF-7140 / DF-7150 | 382.00 |
| MT-730 (B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7140 | 569.49 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| JS-7110 | Inner Shift Tray | 216.00 |
| AK-7110 | Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7140/DF-7150 | 163.50 |
| Stand | Copier Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabilizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 57.50 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Internet Fax Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit | 276.00 |
| IS-7100 | Insert Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 2,208.98 |
| ZF-7100 | Z-Fold Unit (for the 60/70 ppm systems only) | 5,856.44 |
| AK-7120 | Attachment Kit for the ZF-7100 | 104.50 |
| Platen Cover Type E | Platen Cover | 109.50 |
| DT-730 (B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 371.77 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 137.79 |
| UG-33 | Thin Print Option | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC - 328' Range | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 115.04 |
| Scan Extension Kit (A) | Scan Extension Kit - Searchable PDF | 438.72 |
| Data Security Kit 10 | Data Security Kit 10 | 255.43 |
| HD-16 | Large Capacity HDD (1TB) | 1,041.22 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 7054ci(Colors) | - | 0 | 0.0387 |
| TASKalfa 7054ci(B/W) | - | 0 | 0.0046 |
| | 18.00 | 4,000 | 0.0045 |
| | 35.20 | 8,000 | 0.0044 |
| | 50.40 | 12,000 | 0.0042 |



> PRINT > COPY > SCAN > FAX

TASKalfa 7003i

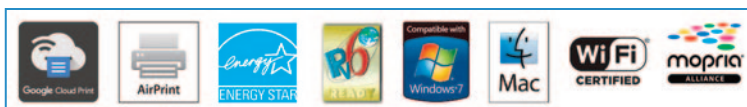
Monochrome Multifunctional
Printer

POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 7003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 70 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



TASKalfa 7003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 7003i | 70 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 7,249.34 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130 | 970.49 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 106.00 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 7003i | - | 0 | 0.0051 |
| | 40.00 | 8,000 | 0.0050 |
| | 78.40 | 16,000 | 0.0049 |
| | 110.40 | 24,000 | 0.0046 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 8003i

Monochrome
Multifunctional Printer

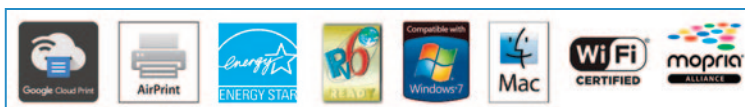
POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 8003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 80 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



TASKalfa 8003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 8003i | 80 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 8,628.99 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130 | 970.49 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 106.00 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 8003i | - | 0 | 0.0048 |
| | 54.05 | 11,500 | 0.0047 |
| | 105.80 | 23,000 | 0.0046 |
| | 148.35 | 34,500 | 0.0043 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 9003i

Monochrome Multifunctional
Printer

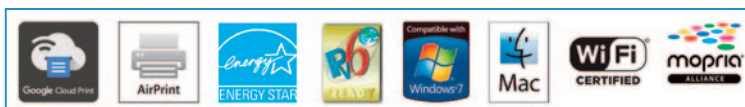
POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 9003i** Black & White Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 90 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard



TASKalfa 9003i

Monochrome MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 9003i | 90 PPM A3 B&W MFP | \$ 9,719.59 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130 | 970.49 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 106.00 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 9003i | - | 0 | 0.0047 |
| | 69.00 | 15,000 | 0.0046 |
| | 135.00 | 30,000 | 0.0045 |
| | 189.00 | 45,000 | 0.0042 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 7353ci

Color Multifunctional
System

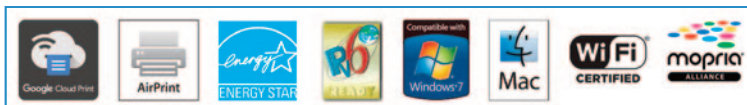
POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 7353ci** Black & White/Color Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 73/65 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (52 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



TASKalfa 7353ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| TASKalfa 7353ci | 73/65 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 9,990.93 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130 | 970.49 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 106.00 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 7353ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0425 |
| TASKalfa 7353ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0068 |
| | 36.85 | 5,500 | 0.0067 |
| | 71.50 | 11,000 | 0.0065 |
| | 100.65 | 16,500 | 0.0061 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



› PRINT › COPY › SCAN › FAX

TASKalfa 8353ci

Color Multifunctional
System

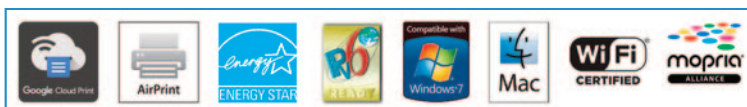
POWER, VERSATILITY AND SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.



Expertly engineered to streamline workflows and maximize the productivity your environment demands. Consistently up to the task, the **TASKalfa 8353ci** Black & White/Color Multifunction System effortlessly tackles your most challenging print, copy, scan and fax needs. You'll gain the advantage of crisp monochrome text and detailed graphics, with multiple finishing options that uphold the professional look your business counts on. Long-lasting and ultra-reliable, this multifunctional delivers the power and security to meet your high-speed, high-volume communication needs.

- > Speed: 83/70 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- > Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- > Security: Data Security Kit (E) (HDD Overwrite Mode and HDD Data Encryption)
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month

- > Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- > Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- > Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- > Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 142 lb Index (52 – 256gsm)
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- > Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- > PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- > Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB



TASKalfa 8353ci

Color MFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| TASKalfa 8353ci | 83/70 PPM A3 Color MFP | \$ 11,954.83 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| DF-7130 | 4,000 Sheet Finisher (100 Sheet Staple) | 2,413.48 |
| BF-9100 | Booklet & Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130 | 970.49 |
| PF-730(B) | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 732.99 |
| PF-740(B) | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays (requires PF-7130 for installation.) | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| PF-7130 | 500 Sheet Side Multi-Media Tray (requires PF-730(B) or PF-740(B)) | 475.50 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| Fax System 12 | Fax Board | 657.49 |
| Keyboard Holder 10 | Keyboard Tray Kit | 106.00 |
| Internet FAX Kit (A) | Internet Fax Kit (requires Fax System 12) | 276.00 |
| DT-730(B) | Original Hard Copy Holder | 43.00 |
| NK-7130 | Numeric Keypad | 123.00 |
| Copy Tray (D) | Copy Tray | 40.00 |
| Banner Guide (A) | MPT Guide Attachment - Banner Paper feeding | 385.43 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Surge Protector-MX (20A) | 20 Amp Surge Protector | 151.44 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa 8353ci(<i>Color</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0425 |
| TASKalfa 8353ci(<i>B/W</i>) | - | 0 | 0.0066 |
| | 58.50 | 9,000 | 0.0065 |
| | 113.40 | 18,000 | 0.0063 |
| | 159.30 | 27,000 | 0.0059 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

SINGLE-FUNCTIONAL PRINTER OFFERINGS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Back to Contents



The NASPO contract includes pricing for special services not listed in the catalog, (service rates outside of normal service hours) which can be viewed in the document section of the NASPO ValuePoint website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>



› PRINT

ECOSYS P2040dw

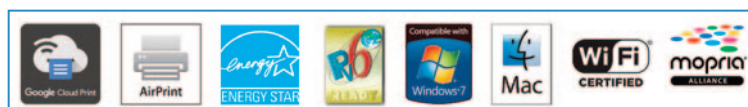
BLACK & WHITE NETWORK
PRINTER

ECONOMICAL.
ECOLOGICAL.
ECOSYS
TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS P2040dw** monochrome desktop printer combines exceptional print quality with advanced features for the budget conscious business. It provides large paper capacity, standard duplex, and print speeds up to 42 ppm in a highly reliable device with low TCO and ECOSYS long life consumables. On-the-Go printing capability and walk-up USB accessibility offer the flexibility busy professionals require. Driving productivity in workgroups of all sizes, the ECOSYS P2040dw is a smart, economical choice your business can count on.

- › Black and White Business Output up to 42 Pages per Minute
- › 2 Line LCD
- › Up to Fine 1200 dpi Print Resolution
- › Standard Wireless and Wi-Fi Direct Capability
- › KYOCERA Mobile Print, Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™ and Mopria® Compatible for a Mobile Printing Solution
- › Up to 850 Sheets Paper Capacity
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services ready, a secure cloud-based monitoring system, optimizes device uptime and reduces costs



ECOSYS P2040dw

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS P2040dw | 42 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer with STD Wireless capability | \$ 302.99 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-1100 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units) | 75.50 |
| Copier Stand | Stand for P2040dw/P2235dw | 179.00 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS P2040dw | | 0 | 0.0174 |
| | 11.12 | 650 | 0.0171 |
| | 21.71 | 1300 | 0.0167 |
| | 30.62 | 1950 | 0.0157 |

Compact, Yet Powerful

The ECOSYS PA4500x is a powerful printer embedded with K-Level security firmware. When you combine optional hard drive memory and K-Level security firmware, these enhanced levels of protection can be integrated with these Kyocera devices. The rapid speed of up to 47 pages per minute contributes to the enhanced productivity of smaller workgroups. Thanks to its reliability, your business can operate with the peace of mind that you prints will come out perfect every time.

**ECOSYS PA4500x****A4 Monochrome printer****Up to 47 pages per minute****1200 x 1200 dpi resolution**

ECOSYS PA4500x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA4500x | 47 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 649.44 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 120.24 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 174.84 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA4500x | | 0 | 0.0110 |
| | 7.02 | 650 | 0.0108 |
| | 14.04 | 1,300 | 0.0106 |
| | 19.50 | 1,950 | 0.0100 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

A Real Workhorse

The high performance of the ECOSYS PA5000x, paired with optimal data protection solutions, makes this the perfect fit for small and mid-sized workgroups. With up to 52 pages per minute in excellent 1,200 dpi resolution and a fast output of 5.4 seconds on the first printed page, this device combines high productivity with cost savings.



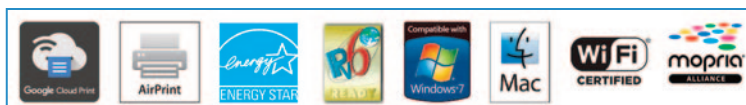
ECOSYS PA5000x



A4 Monochrome printer

Up to 52 pages per minute

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution



ECOSYS PA5000x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS P5000x | 52 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 736.36 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 120.24 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 174.84 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA5000x | | 0 | 0.0080 |
| | 12.87 | 1,650 | 0.0078 |
| | 25.41 | 3,300 | 0.0077 |
| | 35.64 | 4,950 | 0.0072 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

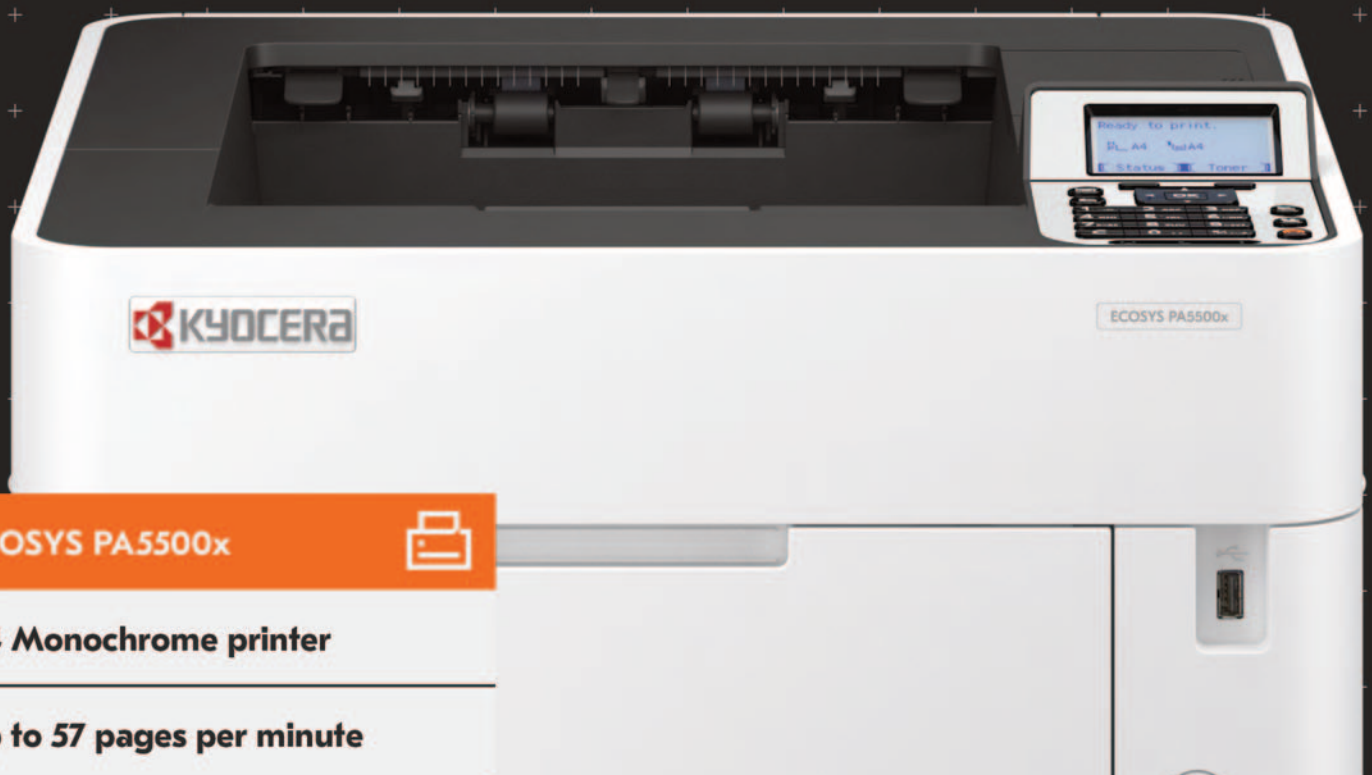


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

A Device You Can Count On

The flexible paper handling options with up to 2,600 sheets and enhanced security features, combined with long-life components provides exceptional efficiency and reliability making the ECOSYS PA5500x the ideal choice to increase overall performance of workgroups. With a print speed of up 57 pages per minute and a fast first print out, it's always ready when you need it.



ECOSYS PA5500x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA5500x | 57 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 874.94 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 120.24 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 174.84 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA5500x | | 0 | 0.0066 |
| | 10.73 | 1,650 | 0.0065 |
| | 21.12 | 3,300 | 0.0064 |
| | 29.70 | 4,950 | 0.0060 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

High Productivity, High Performance

The ECOSYS PA6000x delivers exceptional high-speed printing of up to 62 pages per minute and a fast output of 4.5 seconds on the first printed page. Guaranteeing efficient and reliable workflow in a professional office environment. The low level total cost of ownership and intelligent security features provide more than you expect.



ECOSYS PA6000x

Monochrome SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA6000x | 62 ppm A4 Monochrome Printer | \$ 1,384.56 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-3110 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 142.50 |
| PF-3100 | 2,000 Sheets large capacity paper Drawer | 492.50 |
| PT-320 | Face up rear output tray (250 sheets)
for P3060dn/P3055dn/P3050dn | 38.00 |
| PB-325 | Base unit with PF-3100 | 203.00 |
| Cabinet Stand - Low | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - Low | 182.50 |
| Cabinet Stand - High | ECOSYS MA6000ifx Series/PA6000x Series Cabinet - High | 179.00 |
| IB-32B | IEEE 1284 Compliant NIC | 107.89 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 120.24 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-50 | TPM (Trusted Platform Module) | 174.84 |
| PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (Type D) | Barcode Flash | 267.78 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA6000x | | 0 | 0.0058 |
| | 14.25 | 2,500 | 0.0057 |
| | 28.00 | 5,000 | 0.0056 |
| | 39.75 | 7,500 | 0.0053 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

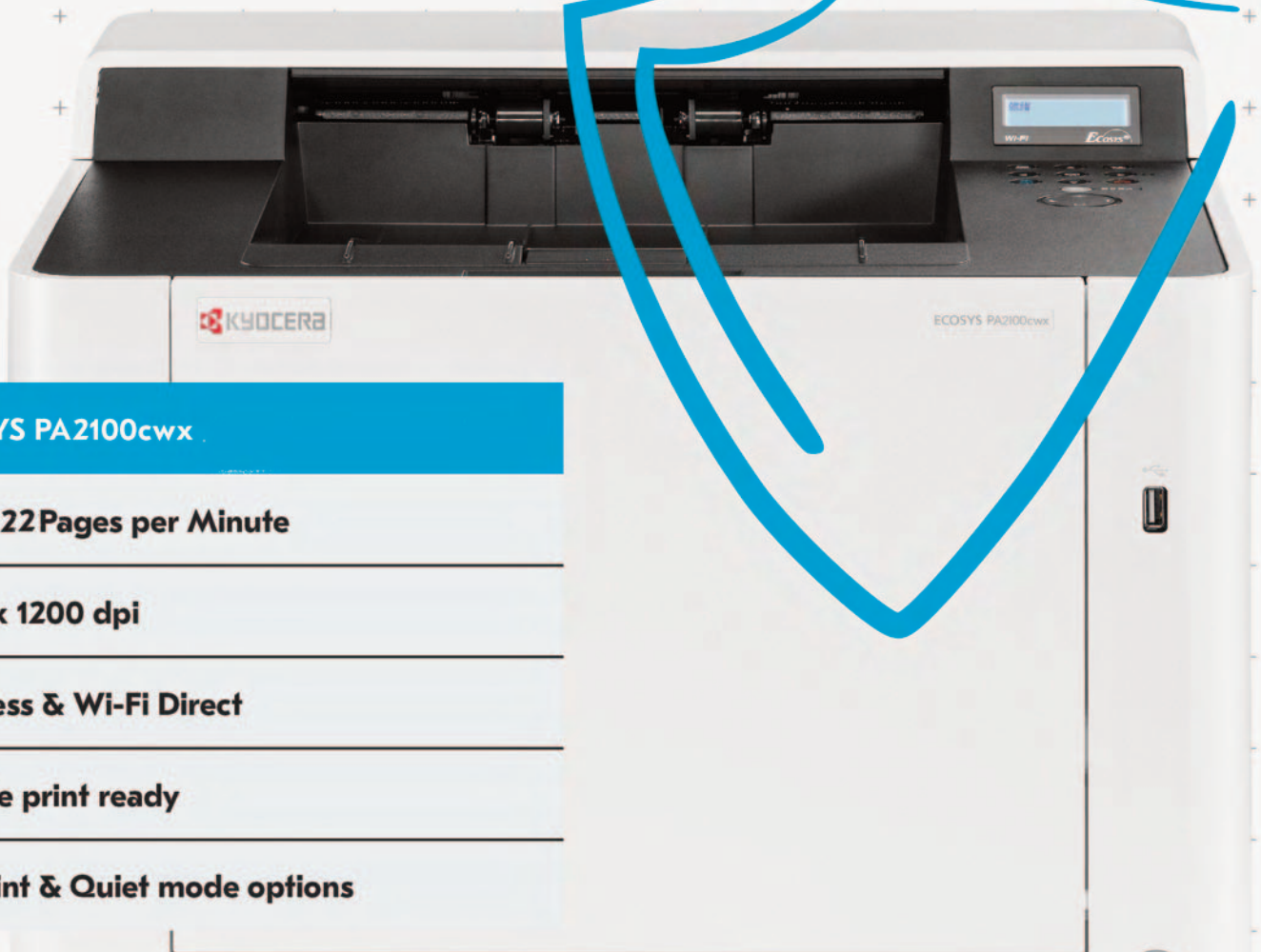
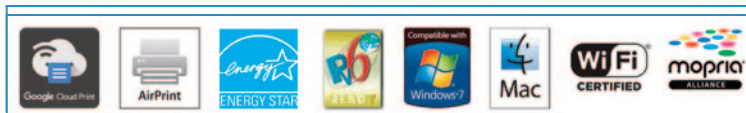
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

ECOSYS PA2100cwx

A legacy reinforced

The ECOSYS PA2100cwx & ECOSYS PA2100cx is a compact A4 printer that blends the best of Kyocera's ECOSYS technology with modern innovation to meet the needs of the most demanding workspaces, be they shared work hubs or remote locations.

**ECOSYS PA2100cwx****Up to 22 Pages per Minute****1200 x 1200 dpi****Wireless & Wi-Fi Direct****Mobile print ready****EcoPrint & Quiet mode options**

ECOSYS PA2100cwx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA2100cwx | 22/22 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 319.79 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA2100cwx (Color) | | 0 | 0.1900 |
| ECOSYS PA2100cwx (B&W) | | 0 | 0.0404 |
| | 52.52 | 1,350 | 0.0389 |
| | 102.87 | 2,700 | 0.0381 |
| | 144.59 | 4,050 | 0.0357 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



> PRINT > COPY > COLOR SCAN > FAX

ECOSYS P5026cdw Series

COLOR PRINTERS AND
MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEMS

BIG OFFICE FEATURES. SMALL OFFICE PACKAGE.



The **ECOSYS P5026cdw** is a versatile Color Network Printer designed for small workgroups and individual users that seek maximum productivity, reliability and affordability. Built to deliver, the compact ECOSYS P5026cdw offers the ultimate in performance/price value. From professional color quality and standard wireless capabilities to flexible media support and expandable paper supply, the ECOSYS P5026cdw tackles your day-to-day printing tasks with unmatched precision and economy.

- > Speed: 27/27 Pages Per Minute A4 Color Printer
- > Functions: Network Print
- > Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 65,000 Pages Per Month
- > Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 9600 x 600 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi

- > Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: Single 250 Sheet Drawer, 50 Sheet Multi-purpose Tray
- > Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" – 8.5" x 14")
- > Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index; MPT 16 lb Bond - 120 lb. Index
- > Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- > Interfaces: Standard 10/100/1000BaseTX, USB 2.0, 1 USB Host, Wireless LAN IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- > PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL5c/PCL-XL), KPDL3 Supporting AES, PDF Direct Print, XPS/OpenXPS Direct Print





ECOSYS P5026cdw

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

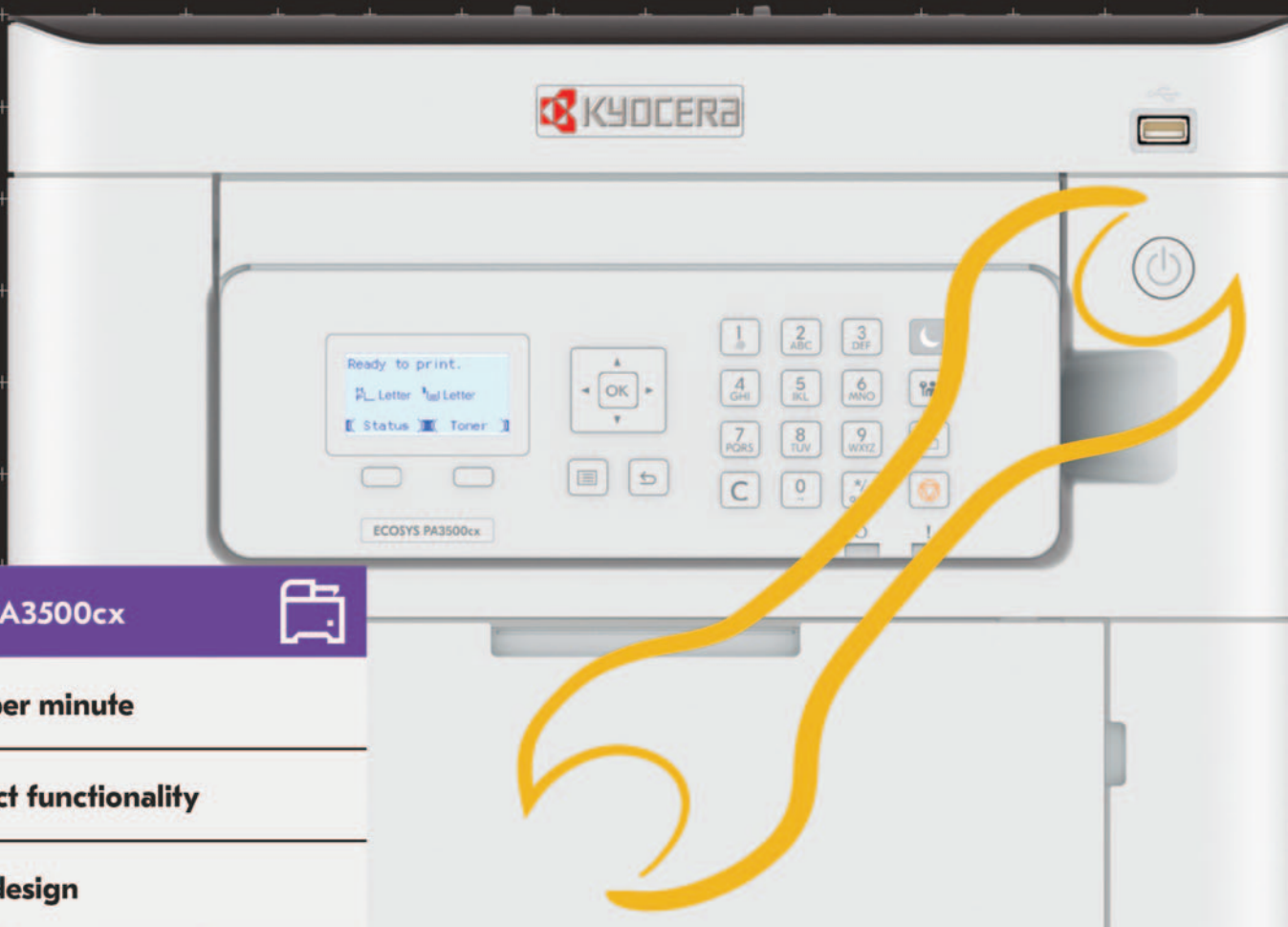
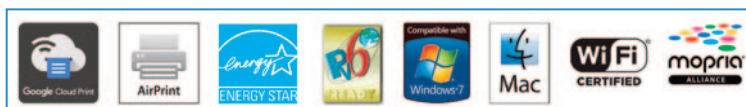
| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS P5026cdw | 27/27 ppm A4 Color Printer With STD Wireless capability | \$ 444.02 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5110 | 250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 1 unit) | 75.50 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |

| MAINTENANCE | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
| ECOSYS P5026cdw(Color) | | 0 | 0.1311 |
| ECOSYS P5026cdw(B&W) | | 0 | 0.0240 |
| | 31.73 | 1,350 | 0.0235 |
| | 62.10 | 2,700 | 0.0230 |
| | 87.48 | 4,050 | 0.0216 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Your digital tool for the modern workplace

Boost your business growth and take your productivity to the next level with the ECOSYS PA3500cx printer. Made for medium to large-size work groups, this A4 color device is designed to stand the test of time with long-life components that help to reduce waste and ensure exceptional levels of reliability and data security.

**ECOSYS PA3500cx****37 pages per minute****Wi-Fi Direct functionality****Compact design**

ECOSYS PA3500cx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA3500cx | 37 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 784.74 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.52 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GBHz/5GHz multi-band)) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 120.24 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA3500cx(Color) | | 0 | 0.0850 |
| ECOSYS PA3500cx(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0175 |
| | 21.44 | 1,250 | 0.0172 |
| | 42.02 | 2,500 | 0.0168 |
| | 59.24 | 3,750 | 0.0158 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Excel in the digital age

The ECOSYS PA4000cx is a versatile A4 color printing solution, built with Kyocera's renowned durable components to reduce your organization's environmental footprint while providing outstanding reliability, productivity, and security. The device also allows for different media sizes and weights, up to 120 lb. Index.



ECOSYS PA4000cx

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|--|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS PA4000cx | 42 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 943.82 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.49 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series
Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series
High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 226.84 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 306.13 |
| IB-36 | Wireless LAN NIC (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct) | 64.35 |
| HD-6 | SSD Memory Device (32 GB) | 218.39 |
| HD-7 | SSD Memory Device (128 GB) | 311.98 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 22.75 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 56.87 |
| MM-20 | Printer DIMM Memory 1 GB | 68.25 |
| MM-21 | Printer DIMM Memory 2 GB | 94.89 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 90.99 |
| Surge Protector-MX (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 97.49 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base
Monthly | Copies
Included
Overage | Copy Charge
Service
& Supplies |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECOSYS PA4000cx (Color) | | 0 | 0.0750 |
| ECOSYS PA4000cx (B/W) | | 0 | 0.0140 |
| | 34.30 | 2500 | 0.0137 |
| | 67.23 | 5000 | 0.0134 |
| | 94.79 | 7500 | 0.0126 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

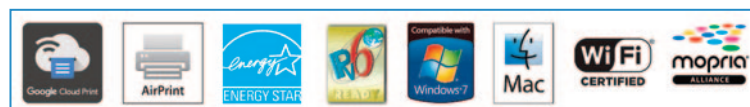


KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>

Powerful and affordable output

The TASKalfa PA4500ci is the ideal A4 color printer for businesses seeking low running costs, sky-high performance, and robust data security. This versatile, compact device also offers optional Wi-Fi Direct functionality to improve and facilitate the end-user experience.



TASKalfa PA4500ci

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| TASKalfa PA4500ci | 47 ppm A4 Color Printer | \$ 1,214.42 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-5150 | 500 Sheet Paper Tray - Legal | 301.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series Low Cabinet | Low Cabinet Stand | 161.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Series High Cabinet | High Cabinet Stand | 159.50 |
| TASKalfa MA4500ci Caster Unit | Caster Unit | 115.50 |
| Card Reader Holder 12 | Card Reader Attachment Kit | 80.60 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.52 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC | 562.86 |
| IB-37 | Wireless LAN/Interface (2.4GHz/5GHz multi-band)) | 124.79 |
| IB-38 | Wireless Network Interface (USB: 2.4GB) | 120.24 |
| HD-17 | SSD Memory Device (64 GB) | 321.73 |
| HD-18 | SSD Memory Device (256 GB) | 447.82 |
| HD-19 | SSD Memory Device (512 GB) | 657.76 |
| SDHC Card-16G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 16Gb | 40.95 |
| SDHC Card-32G | SD Card Memory for Storage, 32Gb | 101.39 |
| Data Security Kit (E) | Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit | 430.27 |
| SD-144-1GB (DDR3) | Printer Memory (1GB) | 181.99 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa PA4500ci (Color) | | 0 | 0.0680 |
| TASKalfa PA4500ci (B/W) | | 0 | 0.0120 |
| | 29.40 | 2,500 | 0.0118 |
| | 57.62 | 5,000 | 0.0115 |
| | 81.25 | 7,500 | 0.0108 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

High Performance Printing Simple & Secure

Kyocera's ECOSYS P4060dn provides a way to print more efficiently than ever before. With a range of professional finishing options combined with Kyocera's traditional reliability, you can print your documents with peace of mind. The very latest in security technology means that risks are minimized, keeping your data safe and your processes secure.



| | |
|---|---|
| ECOSYS P4060dn |  |
| Up to 60 Pages per Minute | |
| Professional Finishing Options | |
| Customizable 9" Color Touch Screen Panel | |
| Kyocera Net Manager Ready | |



ECOSYS P4060dn

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| ECOSYS P4060dn | 60 ppm A3 Monochrome Printer | \$ 2,819.16 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| PF-7100 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 732.99 |
| PF-7110 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| AK-7100 | Attachment kit for DF-7120/DF-7110 | 148.50 |
| Stand | ECOSYS P8060cdn/ECOSYS P4060dn Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabalizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Data Security (E) | Data Security
(Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit) | 430.27 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit Ethernet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper | 371.77 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ECOSYS P4060dn(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0045 |
| | 17.60 | 4,000 | 0.0044 |
| | 34.40 | 8,000 | 0.0043 |
| | 49.20 | 12,000 | 0.0041 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



› PRINT

ECOSYS P8060cdn

COLOR NETWORK
PRINTER

ECONOMICAL. ECOLOGICAL. ECOSYS TECHNOLOGY.



The **ECOSYS P8060cdn** brings power and performance to high-quality color printing. With output speeds up to 60 pages per minute, advanced finishing, vivid 1200 x 1200 dpi color and flexible configurations, the ECOSYS P8060cdn easily tackles both complex printing and day-to-day business requirements with ease. Kyocera's customizable Business Applications maximize efficiency, empowering your workforce to leverage printed information how, when and where they need it. Add to that Kyocera's award-winning, ultra-reliability and unique long-life technology, and you have a powerful document solution that delivers exceptional results.

- › Impactful Color and Black and White Imaging at Speeds up to 60 Pages per Minute in Black and 55 Pages per Minute in Color
- › Flexible Media Support and Paper Sizes up to 12" x 48"
- › High Capacity Paper Handling up to 7,150 Sheets

- › Customizable 9" Color Touch Screen with Intuitive, Tablet-Like Home Screen
- › HyPAS Capable to Run Kyocera Business Applications for Printing
- › Advanced Finishing Options for Professional Output, Including a 4,000 Sheet External Finisher and Optional Booklet Folding
- › Standard USB Host Interface for On-the-Go Printing
- › Convenient Wireless Printing
- › Apple AirPrint®, Google Cloud Print™ and KYOCERA Mobile Print Compatible for a Mobile Printing Solution
- › Standard Near Field Communication (NFC) for Android and Wi-Fi Direct Provides Added Smart Device Convenience
- › KYOCERA Fleet Services, a Secure Cloud-Based Monitoring System, Optimizes Device Uptime and Reduces Costs



ECOSYS P8060cdn

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | NASPO Price |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| ECOSYS P8060cdn | 60/55 ppm A3 Color Printer Wireless Capability | \$ 2,859.74 |
| Accessories | | |
| DF-7120 | 1,000 Sheets Finisher (requires AK-740 for installation) | 876.99 |
| DF-7110 | 4,000 Sheet Staple Finisher | 1,422.99 |
| BF-730 | Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110 | 853.99 |
| MT-730(B) | 7 Bin Mailbox for DF-7110 | 569.49 |
| PH-7A | Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110 | 382.00 |
| JS-7100 | Job Separator | 118.00 |
| PF-7100 | Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays | 732.99 |
| PF-7110 | Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays | 785.49 |
| PF-7120 | 3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter | 806.99 |
| AK-7100 | Attachment kit for DF-7120/DF-7110 | 148.50 |
| Stand | ECOSYS P8060cdn/ECOSYS P4060dn Cabinet Stand | 179.00 |
| Stabalizer Kit | Stabilizer Feet for Copier Cabinet Stand | 42.00 |
| NK-7110 (B) | Numeric Keypad | 111.00 |
| Data Security (E) | Data Security | |
| | (Common Criteria/NIAP certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit) | 430.27 |
| UG-33 | Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support | 169.64 |
| UG-34 | Optional Printer Emulation | 668.80 |
| IB-50 | Gigabit EtherNet Board for Dual NIC | 416.62 |
| IB-51 | Wireless LAN NIC (Does not work with Netgard) | 562.86 |
| Banner Guide 10 | MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper | 371.77 |
| Surge Protector W1500 (15A) | 15 Amp Surge Protector | 126.09 |

MAINTENANCE

| Model | Base Monthly | Copies Included Overage | Copy Charge Service & Supplies |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TASKalfa P8060cdn (Color) | | 0 | 0.0488 |
| TASKalfa P8060cdn(B/W) | | 0 | 0.0059 |
| | 21.60 | 4,000 | 0.0054 |
| | 42.40 | 8,000 | 0.0053 |
| | 60.00 | 12,000 | 0.0050 |

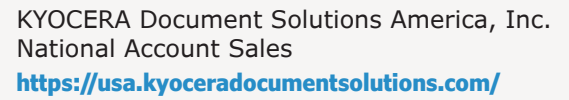
+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



The image features a light gray background with a grid of small, dark gray plus signs (+) spaced evenly across the entire surface. In the lower-left quadrant, there is a solid blue rectangular button. Inside this button, the text "Back to Contents" is written in a white, sans-serif font. To the right of the text, there is a white icon consisting of two downward-pointing chevrons (double arrowheads) stacked vertically.

The new reason for your customers to choose inkjet.

The TASKalfa Pro 15000c is more of what your customers want from inkjet printing. It's a cost-efficient, right-sized alternative to conventional printing, ideal for shorter-run, highly variable jobs, yet it's also fast and reliable. Using trusted print head and ink technologies developed by Kyocera, the TASKalfa Pro 15000c delivers standout image stability, as well as consistent output from high-pigment ratio and high-permeability Kyocera inks. Welcome to a new breed of super-fast inkjet production printing from Kyocera.



| | |
|--|---|
| TASKalfa Pro 15000c |  |
| High-Speed Inkjet Printer | |
| 146 ppm for Letter Simplex | |
| 600 x 600 dpi Resolution | |
| 14,310 Sheets Max. Paper Capacity | |





TASKalfa Pro 15000c

Color SFP

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|
| TASKalfa Pro 15000c | 146/146 PPM Inkjet Production Printer | \$ 189,415.75 |
| Accessories | | |
| PF-9100 | Vacuum Paper Feeder | 13,792.10 |
| PF-9110 | 550 Sheet MP Tray for PF-9100 | 3,895.00 |
| AK-9110 | Bridge Kit for M/F and PF-9100 | 3,290.80 |
| AK-9130 | Bridge Kit for PF-9100 and 2nd PF-9100 | 6,891.30 |
| AK-9140 | Bridge Kit for PF-9100 and PF-9110 | 559.55 |
| DE-9100 | Decurl/Dryer Unit | 6,327.00 |
| ST-9100 | 5,000 Sheet Stacker | 27,217.50 |
| DF-9100 | 100 Sheet Staple Finisher | 7,365.35 |
| BF-9110 | Booklet folding kit for DF-9100 | 2,936.45 |
| AK-9120 | Bridge Kit for ST-9100 and DF-9100 | 11,916.80 |
| Banner Guide 11 | Oversize Media Tray for PF-9110 | 1,733.75 |
| PT-9100 | Oversize Media Output Tray for DF-9100 | 54.15 |
| SL-9100 | Status Indicator Light | 1,960.80 |
| RA Cart 5010 | Roll-Away Cart for ST-9100 | 1,030.75 |
| IF-9100 | Distribution Unit for 3.0L Ink Containers | 14,040.05 |
| 22" FACI Furniture Kit | FACI Furniture Kit Option | 3,352.55 |
| 27" FACI Furniture Kit | FACI Furniture Kit Option | 5,029.30 |
| 4 Year Ext. Warranty | 4 Year Ext. Warranty (Up to 8 Print Heads) | 20,358.50 |
| DBM-350 Booklet Maker | DBM-350 Booklet Maker | 28,880.00 |
| DBM350T Automatic Setting | | |
| Face Trimmer | DBM350T Automatic Setting Face Trimmer | 9,785.00 |
| In-Line Bridge | In-Line Bridge | 7,695.00 |
| Duplo PC with PC Arm | Duplo PC with PC Arm | 2,321.80 |
| DBM-350 Small Booklet Kit | DBM-350 Small Booklet Kit | 389.50 |
| DBM-350 Corner/Side | | |
| Stitch Kit | DBM-350 Corner/Side Stitch Kit | 494.00 |
| DBM-350 6-Page | | |
| Newsletter Insert Kit | DBM-350 6-Page Newsletter Insert Kit | 266.00 |
| DSS350 Square Spine Unit | DSS350 Square Spine Unit | 15,010.00 |
| Stand for DSS350 | | |
| Square Spine Unit | Stand for DSS350 Square Spine Unit | 500.65 |
| Short Stacker for DSS350 | Short Stacker for DSS350 | 855.00 |
| D-PORT Convertor | D-PORT Convertor | 446.50 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



TASKalfa Pro 15000c

Color SFP

Maintenance with Service Only

| Monthly Maintenance Fee | Copies Included | Overage Price |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No Monthly Fee | - | \$ 0.0040 |
| \$ 1,470.00 | 500,000 | 0.0046 |
| \$ 2,320.00 | 750,000 | 0.0036 |
| \$ 3,135.00 | 1,000,000 | 0.0036 |

Consumables

| Description | Yield | Price |
|--|------------------------------|----------|
| IK-7117C - Cyan ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117M - Magenta ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117Y - Yellow ink single container (1.3L) | - | 127.60 |
| IK-7117K - Black ink single container (1.3L) | - | 105.60 |
| 3.0L size containers requires IF-9100 | - | |
| IK-7127C -Cyan ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127M -Magenta ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127Y - Yellow ink single container (3.0L) | - | 249.04 |
| IK-7127K -Black ink single container (3.0L) | - | 207.68 |
| Waste Ink Container Set-Waste Ink Container | (Yield: 1,000K) | 36.81 |
| Cleaning Tank Unit-Cleaning Tank Unit | (Yield: 1,000K) | 149.26 |
| Belt Decurl Unit-Decurl Unit | (Yield: 3,000K) | 994.68 |
| Cassette Pickup ASSY-Cassette Pickup Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 52.05 |
| Cassette Retard ASSY-Cassette Retard Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 47.86 |
| Image Conveying Unit-Image Conveying Unit Overhaul | (Yield: 12,000K) | 2,947.51 |
| Cap ASSY-Cap Assembly Overhaul | (Yield: 60,000K) | 1,879.38 |
| Wipe Blade ASSY-Wipe Blade | (Yield: 60,000K) | 939.88 |
| BU Decurl ASSY-Decurl Unit for DE-9100 | (Yield: 3,000K) | 1,053.57 |
| SH-10-Staples for BF-9110 | (5,000pcs x3 cartridge/case) | 51.92 |
| SH-14-Staples for DF-9100 | (5,000pcs x5 cartridge/case) | 218.24 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

The Power of Versatility



**PRINT
SYSTEMS**



**MULTIFUNCTION
SYSTEMS**



**PRODUCTION
SYSTEMS**

730

2 ROLL



740

2 ROLL



750

2 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACKING



760

2 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACKING



790

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



770

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



780

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



755

2 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACKING



765

2 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACKING



795

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



775

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



785

4 ROLL



OPTIONAL
STACK/FOLD



*All speeds represent D / A1 size prints per minute



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|------------------|--|--------------|
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 730C | 2 Roll Color Print System (6D/A1 PPM) - Top Stacking | \$ 27,707.70 |
| KIP 740C | 2 Roll Multi-function Color System (6D/A1 PPM) - Top Stacking | 29,687.50 |
| KIP 750C | 2 Roll Color Print System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 30,677.40 |
| KIP 760C | 2 Roll Color MFP System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 33,648.05 |
| KIP 770C | 4 Roll Color Print System (8D BW/6D Color) -Top Stacking | 33,648.05 |
| KIP 780C | 4 Roll MFP System (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 36,615.85 |
| KIP 790C | 4 Roll Color MFP System w/ 2300 Scanner (8D BW/6D Color) - Top Stacking | 45,523.05 |
| KIP 755C | 2 Roll Color Print System (12D BW/10D Color PPM) -
Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 33,812.40 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--|--------|
| PDF Format Printing Keycode 700C Series | 648.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Cyan Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Magenta Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Yellow Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Black Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |

MAINFRAME

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| KIP 765C | 2 Roll Multi-function Color System - (12 BW/10 Color PPM) -
Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 36,709.90 |
| KIP 775C | 4 Roll Color Print System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) -
Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 36,709.90 |
| KIP 785C | 4 Roll Multi-function Color System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) -
Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 39,608.35 |
| KIP 795C | 4 Roll Color Production System (12 BW/10 Color PPM) -
with 2300 Scanner & Stand Color - Top Stacking & Optional Stacking | 48,305.60 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|----------|
| KIP 700C Auto Stacker | 2,279.05 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode 700C Series | 648.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| Removeable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) 700C Series | 341.05 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Cyan Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Magenta Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Yellow Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| KIP 600/700C Series - Black Toner - 2 x 500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 173.85 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |

MAINFRAME

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| KIP 970C | 4 Roll High Demand Color Print System with
Professional Edge Stacker | 49,978.55 |
| KIP 980C | 4 Roll High Demand MFP System with Professional Edge Stacker
and 720 CIS Color Scan Station | 53,471.70 |
| KIP 990C | 4 Roll High Demand Color Production System with Professional
Edge Stacker and 2300 CCD Color Scan Station | 62,794.05 |

SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|----------|
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | 985.15 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | 604.20 |
| Removeable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) 700C Series | 341.05 |
| KIP 900 Series Auto Stacker | 3,922.55 |
| Cyan Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Magenta Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Yellow Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 460.75 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 1,500 gram cartridges (1) Case | 396.15 |
| Waste Toner Receptacles (4 units) | 72.20 |



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|---|--|--------------|
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7171G 4D | 1 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | \$ 14,806.70 |
| KIP 7172G 4D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 16,613.60 |
| KIP 7171G 6D | 1 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 15,863.10 |
| KIP 7172G 6D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanning | 18,128.85 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 895.75 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Rear Print Receiving Tray | | 772.35 |
| Original and Print Receiving Tray | | 1,096.30 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device
used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 400 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 260.30 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7572G 10D | 2 Roll BW Workgroup Print System with Top Stacking | 22,624.25 |
| KIP 7574G 10D | Roll BW Workgroup Print System with Top Stacking | 24,655.35 |
| KIP 7582G 8D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 24,220.25 |
| KIP 7584G 8D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 26,324.50 |
| KIP 7582G 10D | 2 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 27,378.05 |
| KIP 7584G 10D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 29,483.25 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 1,132.40 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device
used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 600 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 306.85 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 7974G 14D | 4 Roll BW Production Print System with Top Stacking | 30,008.60 |
| KIP 7984G 14D | 4 Roll BW MFP System with CIS Color Scanner and Top Stacking | 34,150.60 |
| KIP 7994G 14D | 4 Roll BW Production System with CCD Color Scanner
and Top Stacking (Dual Footprint) | 43,172.75 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| KIP 1200 Auto Stacker | | 2,075.75 |
| PDF Format Printing Keycode | | 1,940.85 |
| KIP Accounting & Cost Center 700C Series | | 604.20 |
| Common Access Card (CAC) Identification device
used for DoD authentication (Security Option) | | 1,895.25 |
| Removable Secure Hard Drive Connection Kit (Security Option) | | 341.05 |
| Black Toner - 2 x 700 gram cartridges (1) Case | | 576.65 |
| MAINFRAME | | |
| KIP 2300 CCD Scanner | Includes System K Image Pro software for Color and
B&W scan to file (PC and Monitor NOT included) | 16,986.95 |
| KIP 720 CIS Scanner | Includes System K Image Pro software for Color and
B&W scan to file (PC and Monitor NOT included) | 8,286.85 |
| SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES | | |
| Scanner stand | For KIP 2300 and 720 Scanners | 1,089.65 |
| KIP 720 Rear | | |
| Original Stacking Tray | Rear Original Stacking Tray | 166.25 |



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

Includes Delivery and Installation.

| Model | Description | Price |
|-------|-------------|-------|
|-------|-------------|-------|

ADDITIONAL SUPPLIES and ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | \$ 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 35,164.25 |
| KIPFold 2800 | For KIP 900 Series Systems | 31,543.80 |
| KIPFold 2800 Option: | Extended length fan fold for document lengths in excess of 17 feet via keycode | 4,356.70 |
| KIPFold 1600 | Portable Stand-alone Folder | 11,689.75 |
| MapFold 10CM | Map Folder | 1,012.70 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 17,536.05 |
| KIPFold 1700 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 18,787.20 |
| KIPFold 1700 | Extended Length FanFold | 1,104.85 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 71 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 75 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 79 Series Systems | 29,000.65 |
| KIPFold 1800 | For KIP 700C Series Systems | 31,067.85 |
| KIPFold 1800 | Offline Feed Table | 1,986.45 |
| KIP FOLD 2800 | MapFold 10CM | 4,050.80 |
| KIP FOLD 2800 | Roll Tray Fan Kit | 599.45 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 71 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 75 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 79 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |
| KIPFold 2800 w/Tab | For 900 Series Systems | 38,332.50 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP 700 C SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Monthly Base | Monthly B&W Allowance | B&W Overage | Color Overage |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| KIP 730/740 | Plan 1 | 159.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 259.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| KIP 75x/76x/77x /78x | Plan 1 | 159.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 259.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 349.00 | 10,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| KIP 790/795 | Plan 1 | 229.00 | 2,500 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | Plan 2 | 329.00 | 5,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 419.00 | 10,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Options | | | | | |
| 700 Stacker (Back) | | 25.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 | | 140.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 | | 330.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 | | 440.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

KIP 900 C SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Monthly Base | Monthly B&W Allowance | B&W Overage | Color Overage |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| KIP 900(Printer Only) | Plan 1 | 135.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 475.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 570.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,065.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,410.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| KIP 980 | Plan 1 | 155.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 495.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 590.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,085.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,430.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| KIP 990 | Plan 1 | 170.00 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 510.00 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 605.00 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 1,100.00 | 60,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 1,445.00 | 80,000 | 0.02 | 0.017 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP 71 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIP 71 G | Plan 1 | 0 | 56.00 | 0.08 |
| | Plan 2 | 2,000 | 139.00 | 0.04 |
| | Plan 3 | 5,000 | 259.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 4 | 10,000 | 385.00 | 0.03 |

KIP 75 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| KIP 75 G 7570 | Plan 1 | 5,000 | 175.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 10,000 | 275.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 15,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 30,000 | 525.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 45,000 | 665.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 75 G SERIES SYSTEMS WITH SCANNERS MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| KIP 75 G | Plan 1 | 5,000 | 250.00 | 0.03 |
| | Plan 2 | 10,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 15,000 | 430.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 30,000 | 600.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 5 | 45,000 | 740.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 79 G SERIES MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|
| KIP 79 G | Plan 1 | 10,000 | 275.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 2 | 15,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 3 | 30,000 | 525.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 45,000 | 665.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 5 | 60,000 | 775.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 6 | 85,000 | 1,095.00 | 0.01 |

KIP 79 G SERIES SYSTEMS WITH SCANNERS MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|------|
| KIP 7970 | Plan 1 | 10,000 | 350.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 2 | 15,000 | 428.00 | 0.02 |
| KIP 7980 | Plan 3 | 30,000 | 600.00 | 0.02 |
| | Plan 4 | 45,000 | 740.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 5 | 60,000 | 850.00 | 0.01 |
| | Plan 6 | 85,000 | 1,177.00 | 0.01 |

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +

+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +



KYOCERA WIDE FORMAT PRICING

MAINTENANCE PLANS

KIP SCANNER MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIP 720 Scanner | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 80.00 | N/A |
| KIP 2300 Scanner | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 90.00 | N/A |

KIP FOLDER AND FINISHING SYSTEM MAINTENANCE PLANS

Print Allowance and Overage are figured in square feet.

| Model | Plan Type | Print Allowance Sq. Ft. | Monthly Rate | Excess Meter per Sq. Ft. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| KIPFold 1600 | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 115.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 115.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 140.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1700 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 140.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 215.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (79 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 1800 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (71 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 330.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (75 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (79 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 550.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (700 C Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 440.00 | N/A |
| KIPFold 2800 (900 Series) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 550.00 | N/A |
| KIP 700 Stacker (Back) | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 25.00 | N/A |
| KIP 1200 Stacker | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 30.00 | N/A |
| KIP 900 Auto Stacker | Plan 1 | Unlimited | 30.00 | N/A |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

CLOUD SOLUTIONS

[Back to Contents](#)

Accelerating digital transformation with Kyocera's cloud solution

KYOCERA Cloud Information Manager



Why Kyocera Cloud Information Manager?

Key benefits:

- Cloud based DMS are in high demand
- Includes the functionality SMB customer need
- Intuitive and easy to use, with unlimited users at no additional cost
- Security to protect customer data making KCIM sticky
- Providing recurring revenue growth

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | MASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1603WF0UNK | KCIM License | KCIM Free Plan <4> | - |
| 1603WF0UNN | KCIM License | KCIM Starter Plan Basic <1> to <3> | \$ 60.00 |
| 1603WF0UNM | KCIM License | KCIM Starter Plan Additional 1GB Storage <1>, <4> | 2.00 |

<1> Pricing is based on a monthly subscription

<2> Additional storage added automatically when needed

<3> Kyocera will invoice in arrears after the start of the official licenses on a monthly basis

<4> KCIM Free plan with unlimited users and 1GB total storage for customer trials and use

Example 1:

Two device are set up for "Customer A" on July 5th with a monthly term (Item # 1603WF0UNN) and an official contract start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 a month on a monthly basis going forward.

Example 2:

10 device are set up for "Customer B" on July 2nd with a monthly term (Item # 1603WF0UNN) and an official start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 for KCIM on a monthly basis going forward.

Exmample 3:

Current KCIM Customer exceeds their KCIM Starter Plan 10GB, KCIM will automatically increase 1GB as the storage is consumed.

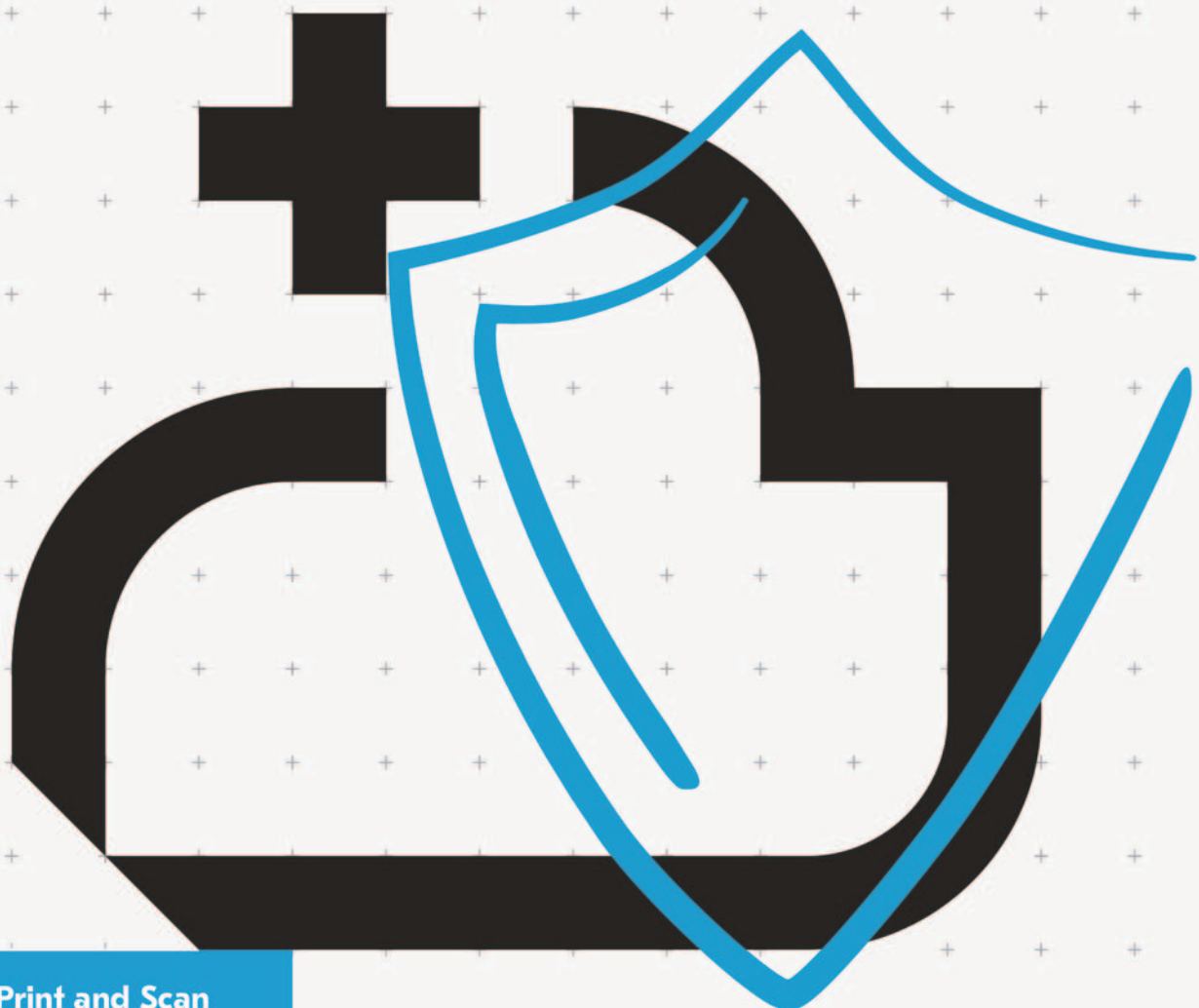
The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) \$34 for KCIM plus \$1.5 for the additional 1GB.

There will now be two items on the invoice.

Kyocera will invoice the Dealer each month the contract amount 1-2 weeks after the official licenses start.

Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan

Manage print environment costs and maintain the security of released jobs with
our native SaaS solution.



Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan

Why Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan (KCPS)?

Overview and Features:

Kyocera Cloud Print and Scan offers print and scan experiences that suit a variety of working styles.

- Print from anywhere, any time
- Users can securely view and release their print jobs
- Scan to the Kyocera Cloud
- Link to third-party cloud storage accounts
 - Scan to Microsoft OneDrive
 - Scan to SharePoint Online
 - Scan to Google Drive
 - Scan to Box

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | MASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1603WC0UN2 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 1-9 devices <1> to <4> | \$ 20.00 |
| 1603WC0UN3 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 10-39 devices <1> to <4> | 18.00 |
| 1603WC0UN4 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 40-99 devices <1> to <4> | 17.00 |
| 1603WC0UN5 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 100-399 devices <1> to <4> | 15.00 |
| 1603WC0UN6 | KCPS License | KCPS monthly license 400+ devices <1> to <4> | 14.00 |

<1> Pricing is based on a monthly cost with a 12-month minimum

<2> Multiple years can be purchased upfront, from 12 to 120 months.

<3> Volume discount pricing is applied based on the number of devices set up for each customer tenant for the month the licenses are activated.

<4> Kyocera will invoice for the entire contract term in arrears after the start of the official licenses

Example 1:

Two device licenses are set up for "Customer A" with a 12 month term (Item # 1603WC0UN2) and an official contract start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) $\$15 \times 12 = \180.00 per device, \$360.00 total for 2 devices.

Example 2:

10 device licenses are set up for "Customer B" with a 36 month term (Item # 1603WC0UN3) and an official start date of August 1st.

The Dealer will be billed (in arrears) $\$14 \times 36 = \504.00 per device, \$5,040.00 total for 10 devices.

Kyocera will invoice the Dealer each month the contract amount 1-2 weeks after the official licenses start.

The myQ Solution



Print smarter. Scan easier. Focus on what you do best!

Overview and Features:

MyQ is a user-friendly solution that helps users reduce waste, prevent data leakage, improve productivity, curb costs, solidify their security concerns, and operate more sustainably.

- Usage and cost tracking and reporting
- Print&Follow - secure print release
- Mobile and driverless Print&Follow
- Personalized workflows and user experience
- Printer and fleet management

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D300923 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 380.00 |
| 855D300924 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (10-39 pcs) | 345.00 |
| 855D300925 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (40-99 pcs) | 288.00 |
| 855D300926 | Enterprise Edition | MyQ Enterprise License (100+ pcs) | 230.00 |

Embedded Lite [for Kyocera devices]: Each Enterprise License is equivalent to two Embedded Lite licenses.

Example: If 6 Embedded Lites are required, order 3 Enterprise Licenses. If 3 are needed, order 2 licenses.

If any Embedded Lite licenses are required, please notify your local Kyocera BSC before placing your order.

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 855D301866 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 342.00 |
| 855D301867 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (10-39 pcs) | 310.50 |
| 855D301868 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (40-99 pcs) | 259.20 |
| 855D301869 | Government Edition | MyQ Government License (100+ pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301894 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (1-9 pcs) | 304.00 |
| 855D301895 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (10-39 pcs) | 276.00 |
| 855D301896 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (40-99 pcs) | 230.40 |
| 855D301897 | Education Edition | MyQ Education License (100+ pcs) | 184.00 |
| 855D300939 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 760.00 |
| 855D300940 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 690.00 |
| 855D300941 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 576.00 |
| 855D300942 | Ultimate Edition | MyQ Ultimate License (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 460.00 |

<1> Adds advanced capture integration - see below for details.

<2> Upgrading from MyQ Enterprise to MyQ Ultimate is possible. To do so, contact your local Kyocera BSC.

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 55D301406 | Ultimate Extra | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture License <1><2> | \$ 1,840.00 |
| 855D301413 | Ultimate Extra | Additional Document Processor License <1><3> | 368.00 |

<1> Requires MyQ Ultimate license.

<2> Adds advanced capture and extraction from hotfolders, FTPs, and emails.

<3> Provides the facility to process multiple jobs at the same time (Parallel Processing).



Software Assurance - Enterprise Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D301850 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | \$ 6.33 |
| 855D301851 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.75 |
| 855D301852 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.80 |
| 855D301853 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.83 |
| 855D300927 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 76.00 |
| 855D300928 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 69.00 |
| 855D300929 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 58.00 |
| 855D300930 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 855D301390 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 152.00 |
| 855D301391 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D301392 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 115.20 |
| 855D301393 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D300931 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 172.00 |
| 855D300932 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 156.00 |
| 855D300933 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 130.00 |
| 855D300934 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 104.00 |
| 855D301394 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 228.00 |
| 855D301395 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 207.00 |
| 855D301396 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 172.80 |
| 855D301397 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300935 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 286.00 |
| 855D300936 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 259.00 |
| 855D300937 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 217.00 |
| 855D300938 | Enterprise Edition SA | Enterprise Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 173.00 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Enterprise License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.

Software Assurance - Government Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D301870 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (1-9 pcs) | \$ 5.70 |
| 855D301871 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (10-39 pcs) | 5.18 |
| 855D301872 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (40-99 pcs) | 4.32 |
| 855D301873 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1M (100+ pcs) | 3.45 |
| 855D301874 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 68.40 |
| 855D301875 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 62.10 |
| 855D301876 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 51.84 |
| 855D301877 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 41.40 |
| 855D301878 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 136.80 |
| 855D301879 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301880 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 103.68 |
| 855D301881 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 82.80 |
| 855D301882 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 153.90 |
| 855D301883 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 139.73 |
| 855D301884 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.64 |
| 855D301885 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 93.15 |
| 855D301886 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 205.20 |
| 855D301887 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 186.30 |
| 855D301888 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 155.52 |
| 855D301889 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 124.20 |
| 855D301890 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 256.50 |
| 855D301891 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 232.88 |
| 855D301892 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 194.40 |
| 855D301893 | Government Edition SA | Government Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 155.25 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Government License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.

**Software Assurance - Education Edition - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device**

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 855D300943 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (1-9 pcs) | \$ 152.00 |
| 855D300944 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 138.00 |
| 855D300945 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 116.00 |
| 855D300946 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 1Y (100+ pcs) | 92.00 |
| 855D301398 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 304.00 |
| 855D301399 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 276.00 |
| 855D301400 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 232.00 |
| 855D301401 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 2Y (100+ pcs) | 184.00 |
| 855D300947 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 344.00 |
| 855D300948 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 312.00 |
| 855D300949 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 260.00 |
| 855D300950 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 3Y (100+ pcs) | 208.00 |
| 855D301402 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 457.60 |
| 855D301403 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (10-39 pcs) | 414.40 |
| 855D301404 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 347.20 |
| 855D301405 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 4Y (100+ pcs) | 276.80 |
| 855D300951 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 572.00 |
| 855D300952 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 518.00 |
| 855D300953 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 434.00 |
| 855D300954 | Ultimate Edition SA | Ultimate Assurance 5Y (100+ pcs) | 346.00 |

* Software Assurance years can be added together, but tiers must coincide with the Ultimate License tiers.

* Software Assurance is required for support, and for access to updates, bug fixes, and new model support.



Software Assurance - Ultimate Extra - For Access To Support & Upgrades - Price Per Device

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 855D301407 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1M | \$ 30.67 |
| 855D301408 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 1Y | 368.00 |
| 855D301409 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 2Y | 736.00 |
| 855D301410 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 3Y | 828.00 |
| 855D301411 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 4Y | 1,104.00 |
| 855D301412 | Ultimate Extra SA | Hotfolder, FTP, & Email Capture Assurance 5Y | 1,380.00 |
| 855D301414 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1M | 6.13 |
| 855D301415 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 1Y | 73.60 |
| 855D301416 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 2Y | 147.20 |
| 855D301417 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 3Y | 165.60 |
| 855D301418 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 4Y | 220.80 |
| 855D301419 | Ultimate Extra SA | Additional Document Processor Assurance 5Y | 276.00 |
| Included | Extended License | Virtual Machine High Availability Mode <1><2> | - |
| Included | Extended License | PCL Preview <2> | - |
| 855D300957 | Extended License | Job Archiving | 920.00 |
| 855D301854 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 166.98 |
| 855D301855 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | -151.80 |
| 855D301856 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 126.55 |
| 855D301857 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 101.15 |
| 855D301858 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 13.92 |
| 855D301859 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.65 |
| 855D301860 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo.(40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.55 |
| 855D301861 | Enterprise Edition SL | Enterprise SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 8.43 |
| 855D301934 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 150.28 |
| 855D301935 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 136.62 |
| 855D301936 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 113.89 |
| 855D301937 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 91.04 |
| 855D301938 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 12.52 |
| 855D301939 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.39 |
| 855D301940 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 9.49 |
| 855D301941 | Government Edition SL | Government SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 7.59 |
| 855D301922 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (1-9 pcs) <1><2> | 133.58 |
| 855D301923 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (10-39 pcs) <1><2> | 121.44 |
| 855D301924 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (40-99 pcs) <1><2> | 101.24 |
| 855D301925 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Year (100+ pcs) <1><2> | 80.92 |
| 855D301926 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mon. (1-9 pcs) <1> <3> | 11.13 |
| 855D301927 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (10-39 pcs) <1> <3> | 10.12 |
| 855D301928 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (40-99 pcs) <1> <3> | 8.44 |
| 855D301929 | Education Edition SL | Education SL per Remaining Mo. (100+ pcs) <1> <3> | 6.74 |
| 855D301847 | MyQ Roger SL | MyQ Roger per Device per Year <1><2> | 108.00 |
| 855D301848 | MyQ Roger SL | MyQ Roger per Device per Remaining Month <1> | 9.00 |

<1> Subscription licensing includes support

<2> Priced on an annual basis and must be renewed when terms ends

Kyocera Integration Services (Professional Services)

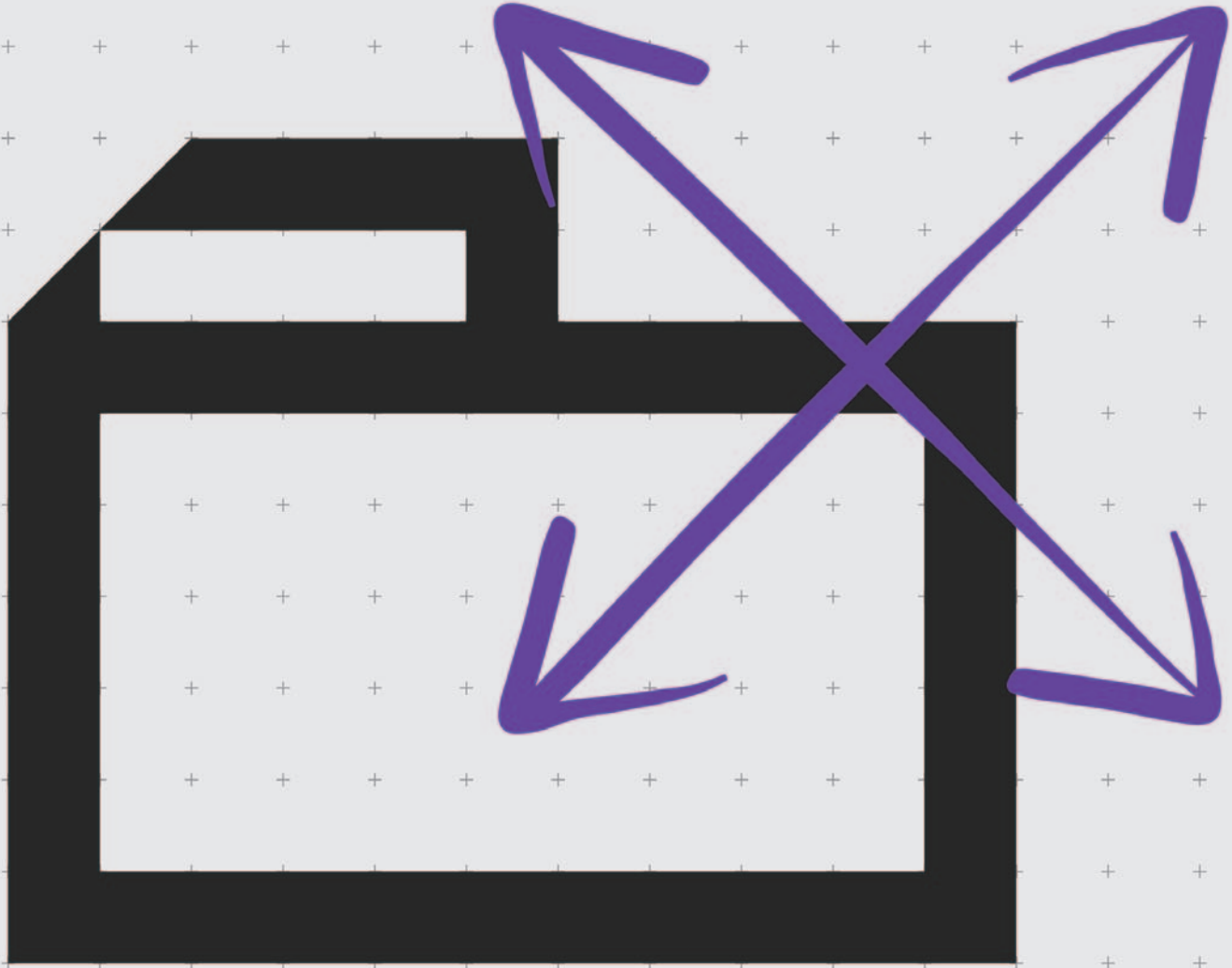
<1> Professional Services are orderable from PCS, but require a Quote or SOW from KIS or your Kyocera BSC.

NFRs are available for your sales location upon request. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to request one.

Trials are available for up to 60 days. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to start a trial for your customer.

KYOCERA Capture Manager

Capture, extract & route data from your business documents



KYOCERA Capture Manager

Why Kyocera Net Manager?

Simple. Smart. Secure.

Overview & Features:

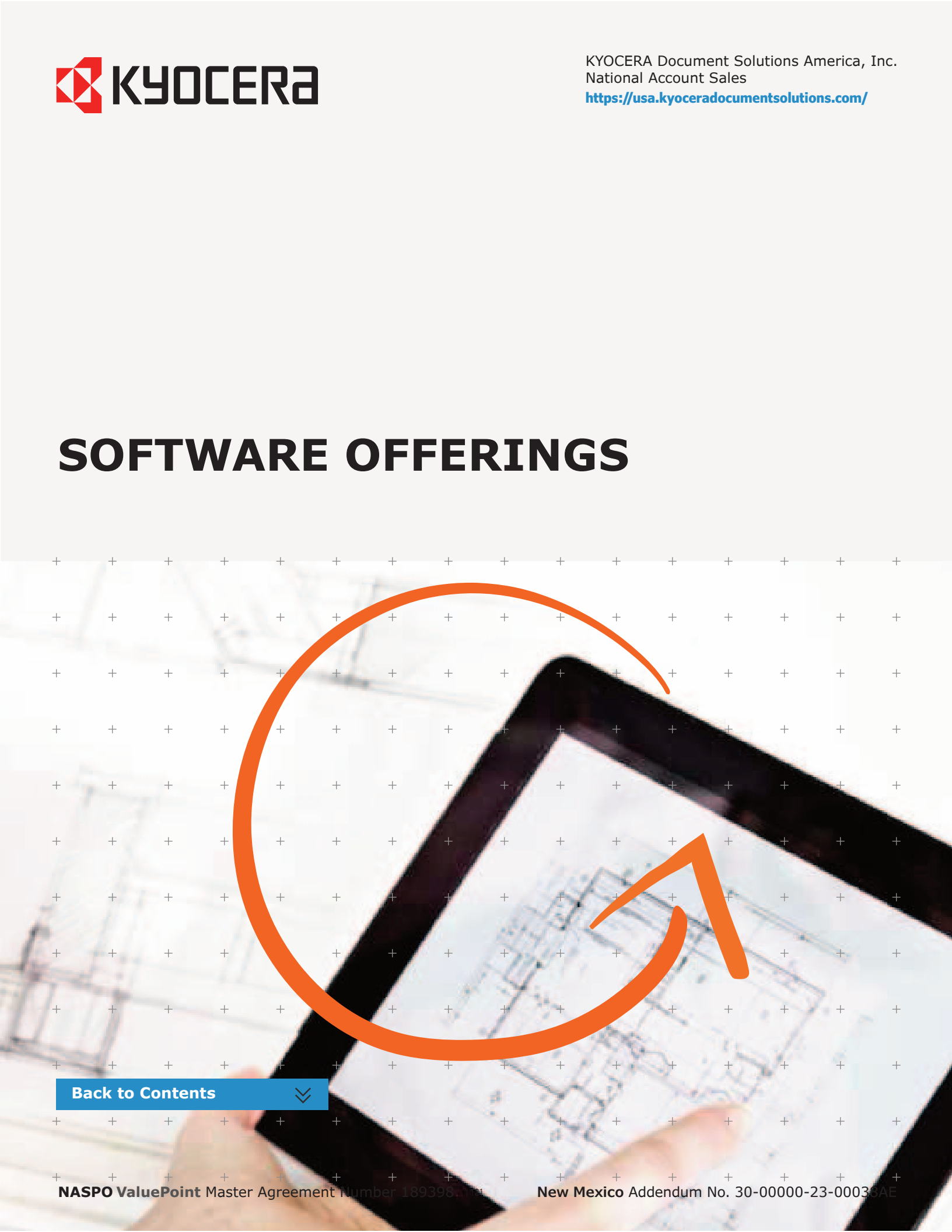
KNM is a user-friendly solution that helps users reduce waste, prevent data leakage, improve productivity, curb costs, solidify their security concerns, and operate more sustainably.

- Usage and cost tracking and reporting
- Print&Follow - secure print release
- Mobile and driverless Print&Follow
- Personalized workflows and user experience
- Printer and fleet management
- Flexible and simple deployment

| PRODUCT NUMBER | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | NASPO PRICE |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1609AK2UN8 | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (1-9 pcs) | \$ 486.00 |
| 1609AK2UN9 | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (10-39 pcs) | 459.00 |
| 1609AK2UNA | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (40-99 pcs) | 371.00 |
| 1609AK2UNB | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (100+ pcs) | 310.00 |
| 1609AK2UNC | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (400+ pcs) | 292.00 |
| 1609AK2UND | KNM Enterprise License | KNM Enterprise License (1000+ pcs) | 288.00 |
| 1609AK2UNE | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (1-9 pcs) | 72.00 |
| 1609AK2UNF | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (10-39 pcs) | 68.00 |
| 1609AK2UNG | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (40-99 pcs) | 63.00 |
| 1609AK2UNH | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (100+ pcs) | 51.00 |
| 1609AK2UNJ | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (400+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNK | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1Y (1000+ pcs) | 46.00 |
| 1609AK2UNL | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (1-9 pcs) | 143.00 |
| 1609AK2UNM | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (10-39 pcs) | 135.00 |
| 1609AK2UNN | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (40-99 pcs) | 124.00 |
| 1609AK2UNP | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (100+ pcs) | 100.00 |
| 1609AK2UNQ | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (400+ pcs) | 91.00 |
| 1609AK2UNR | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 2Y (1000+ pcs) | 90.00 |
| 1609AK2UNS | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (1-9 pcs) | 215.00 |
| 1609AK2UNT | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (10-39 pcs) | 203.00 |
| 1609AK2UNU | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (40-99 pcs) | 186.00 |
| 1609AK2UNV | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (100+ pcs) | 150.00 |
| 1609AK2UNW | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (400+ pcs) | 136.00 |
| 1609AK2UNX | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 3Y (1000+ pcs) | 134.00 |
| 1609AK2UNY | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (1-9 pcs) | 268.00 |
| 1609AK3UN0 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (40-99 pcs) | 247.00 |
| 1609AK3UN1 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (100+ pcs) | 199.00 |
| 1609AK3UN2 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (400+ pcs) | 182.00 |
| 1609AK3UN3 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 4Y (1000+ pcs) | 178.00 |
| 1609AK3UN4 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (1-9 pcs) | 358.00 |
| 1609AK3UN5 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (10-39 pcs) | 336.00 |
| 1609AK3UN6 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (40-99 pcs) | 310.00 |
| 1609AK3UN7 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (100+ pcs) | 250.00 |
| 1609AK3UN8 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (400+ pcs) | 227.00 |
| 1609AK3UN9 | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 5Y (1000+ pcs) | 222.00 |
| 1609AK3UNA | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (1-9 pcs) | 11.74 |
| 1609AK3UNB | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (10-39 pcs) | 11.36 |
| 1609AK3UNC | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (40-99 pcs) | 10.90 |
| 1609AK3UND | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (100+ pcs) | 9.90 |
| 1609AK3UNE | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (400+ pcs) | 9.55 |
| 1609AK3UNF | Software Maintenance | KNM Enterprise SW MNT 1M (1000+ pcs) | 9.43 |

<1> Professional Services are orderable from PCS, but require a Quote or SOW from KIS or your Kyocera BSC.
NFRs are available for your sales location upon request. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to request one.
Trials are available for up to 60 days. Please reach out to your local Kyocera BSC to start a trial for your customer.

SOFTWARE OFFERINGS

[Back to Contents](#)

| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------|
| "Software Note:Some software may require a Statement of Work in order to determine the type and number of user and device licenses and the professional services hours need to install the software." | | | |
| 855D301007 | Professional Services | Installation Professional Services | \$ 200.00 |
| 855D300226 | CentraQ | Single License | 277.00 |
| 855D300227 | CentraQ | 4-Pack License | 1,105.00 |
| 855D300228 | CentraQ | 10-Pack License | 2,722.00 |
| 855D300229 | CentraQ Pro | Single License | 362.00 |
| 855D300230 | CentraQ Pro | 4-Pack License | 1,451.00 |
| 855D300231 | CentraQ Pro | 10-Pack License | 3,626.00 |
| 855D300232 | CentraQ Pro | 40-Pack License | 14,506.00 |
| 1HZ0000500 | Tiered Color Monitor | 3-tier meter count solution | 129.00 |
| 1609AY0UNU | KCM Lite Package | Connects 1 MFP, 1 Email account, & 1 Folder | 622.00 |
| 1609AY0UNV | KCM Lite Add-on Device | Add 1 Kyocera MFP connection | 415.00 |
| 1609AY0UNW | KCM Lite Add-on Email | Add 1 Email account connection | 208.00 |
| 1609AY0UNX | KCM Lite Add-on Folder | Add 1 Hot Folder connection | 208.00 |
| 1609AY0UN7 | M&S Package - 1Y | 1Y M&S for KCM Lite Package | 130.00 |
| 1609AY0UNM | M&S Add-on Device - 1Y | 1Y M&S for KCM Lite Add-on Device | 88.00 |
| 1609AY0UNN | M&S Add-on Email 1Y | 1Y M&S for KCM Lite Add-on Email | 45.00 |
| 1609AY0UNP | M&S Add-on Folder 1Y | 1Y M&S for KCM Lite Add-on Folder | 45.00 |
| 1609AY0UNY | M&S Package - 1M | 1M M&S for KCM Lite Package | 12.00 |
| 1609AY0UNZ | M&S Add-on Device - 1M | 1M M&S for KCM Lite Add-on Device | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN0 | M&S Add-on Email 1M | 1M M&S for KCM Lite Add-on Email | 5.00 |
| 1609AY1UN1 | M&S Add-on Folder 1M | 1M M&S for KCM Lite Add-on Folder | 5.00 |
| 1609AY1UN2 | KCM Pro MFP | Connect 1 MFP | 978.00 |
| 1609AY1UN3 | KCM Pro Email | Connect 1 Email account | 489.00 |
| 1609AY1UN4 | KCM Pro Folder | Connect 1 Hot Folder | 489.00 |
| 1609AY1UN5 | KCM Pro Web/Mobile | Connect up to 20 users | 489.00 |
| 1609AY0UND | M&S MFP - 1Y | 1Y M&S for KCM Pro MFP | 205.00 |
| 1609AY0UNE | M&S Email - 1Y | 1Y M&S for KCM Pro Email | 103.00 |
| 1609AY0UNF | M&S Folder - 1Y | 1Y M&S for KCM Pro Folder | 103.00 |
| 1609AY0UNG | M&S Web/Mobile - 1Y | 1Y M&S for KCM Pro Web/Mobile | 103.00 |
| 1609AY1UN6 | M&S MFP - 1M | 1M M&S for KCM Pro MFP | 18.00 |
| 1609AY1UN7 | M&S Email - 1M | 1M M&S for KCM Pro Email | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN8 | M&S Folder - 1M | 1M M&S for KCM Pro Folder | 9.00 |
| 1609AY1UN9 | M&S Web/Mobile - 1M | 1M M&S for KCM Pro Web/Mobile | 9.00 |
| 1HZ0000660 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | DMConnect | 776.00 |
| 1HZ0000670 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | DMConnect powered by OmniPage OCR | 1,219.00 |
| 1HZ0000990 | DMC (1-9 Licenses) | DMConnect Pro powered by Nuance | 1,810.00 |
| 855D300918 | DMC Page Pack (50K) | Basic Page Pack 50K Pages | 1,000.00 |
| 855D300919 | DMC Page Pack (50K) | PRO Page Pack 50K Page | 2,000.00 |
| 855D300920 | DMC Page Pack (250K) | PRO Page Pack 250K Pages | 8,000.00 |
| 855D300921 | DMC User Licenses | User License Pack (10 Users per Year) | 1,200.00 |
| 855D302001 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 1 year) | 430.00 |
| 855D302002 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 2 year) | 754.00 |
| 855D302003 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 3 year) | 1,075.00 |
| 855D302004 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 4 year) | 1,398.00 |
| 855D302005 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 5 year) | 1,719.00 |
| 855D302006 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Scan For You (1 Device - 6 year) | 2,043.00 |
| 855D302007 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Additional Doc. Proc. for Scan For You (1 year) | 737.00 |

| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|------------|-------------------------|---|----------|
| 855D302008 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Additional Doc. Proc. for Scan For You (2 year) | 1,289.00 |
| 855D302009 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Additional Doc. Proc. for Scan For You (3 year) | 1,842.00 |
| 855D302010 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Additional Doc. Proc. for Scan For You (4 year) | 2,395.00 |
| 855D302011 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Additional Doc. Proc. for Scan For You (5 year) | 2,947.00 |
| 855D302012 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Additional Doc. Proc. for Scan For You (6 year) | 3,500.00 |
| 855D302013 | ScannerVision | ScannerVision Forms Recognition Engine (Unlimited) | 307.00 |
| 1HZ0000090 | Teaching Assistant | Streamlined Test Printing & Grading | 899.00 |
| 1HZ0000950 | PinPoint Scan 3 | Single License - per device | 319.00 |
| 1HZ0001280 | Microsoft Connector | Single License - per device | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001140 | ShareBase Connector | Single License - per device | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000430 | OnBase Connector | Single License - per device | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000980 | Square 9 Connector | Single License - per device | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000820 | DocuWare Connector | Single License - per device | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001290 | Microsoft Connector Pro | Single License - adds OmniPage OCR | 500.00 |
| 1HZ0000530 | AccuSender Fax Conn | Single License - per device | 200.00 |
| 1HZ0001260 | RightFax Embedded | Single License - per device | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0001190 | XMediusFax Connector | Single License - per device | 250.00 |
| 1HZ0000870 | AccuSender Biscom | Single License - per device | 286.00 |
| 1HZ0001240 | AccuSender SendSecure | Single License - per device | 442.00 |
| 1HZ0000420 | PreservDOX | Single License - per device | 259.00 |
| 855D300852 | ShareBase | Annual Base package - 10-User Licenses | 1,800.00 |
| 855D300897 | ShareBase | Annual Base package - 50-User Licenses | 9,000.00 |
| 855D300853 | ShareBase Add. User | 1 Additional Annual User License | 180.00 |
| 1603MT0KL0 | Card Authentication Kit | License for attaching a card reader | 167.00 |
| 855ST00437 | Elatec Readers | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LF HF-P DT-U45-b | 383.00 |
| 855ST00438 | Elatec Readers | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LF HF-PI DT-U45-b | 426.00 |
| 855ST00258 | Elatec Readers | TWN4 MultiTech 2 LEGIC LF HF-P DT-U45-b | 419.00 |
| 855ST00447 | Elatec Readers | TWN4 MultiTech 2 BLE-P DT-U45-b | 415.00 |
| 855ST00448 | Elatec Readers | TWN4 MultiTech 2 BLE-PI DT-U45-b | 458.00 |
| 855D301958 | Elatec Readers | TCP3 Kit US (Net2USB) | 317.00 |
| 855D200893 | Elatec Readers | MIFARE Classic 1K Cards | 4.00 |
| 855D200894 | Elatec Readers | MIFARE Classic 1K Smart Label | 3.00 |
| 855D301959 | Elatec Readers | TechTracer Lite Analyzer Kit MultiTech 2 + BLE | 380.00 |
| 855D200895 | Elatec Readers | TWN4 Configuration Card Programmer Kit | 720.00 |
| 855ST00440 | RF IDEas Readers | WAVE ID Plus Mini V3 iClass ID/SE/SEOS | 464.00 |
| 855ST00441 | RF IDEas Readers | WAVE ID Plus Mini V3 | 428.00 |
| 855ST00094 | RF IDEas Readers | pcSwipe Enroll | 460.00 |
| 855D301993 | RF IDEas Readers | Reader Mounting Base Assembly | 42.00 |
| 855D300237 | RF IDEas Readers | WAVE ID Plus Keystroke Black USB Reader & E241 | 550.00 |
| 855D301994 | RF IDEas Readers | WAVE ID Plus Keystroke w/iCLASS ID Black | 615.00 |
| 855D301995 | RF IDEas Readers | SIM Card | 77.00 |
| 855D301996 | RF IDEas Readers | pcProx Black Angle Mounting Bracket | 12.00 |
| 855D301997 | RF IDEas Readers | pcProx Black Angle Mounting Bracket w/Cable Clips | 14.00 |
| 855D301998 | RF IDEas Readers | Mounting Velcro & Cable Clip Kit | 14.00 |
| 855D301999 | RF IDEas Readers | pcProx Black Flat & Angle Mounting Brackets | 19.00 |
| 855D302000 | RF IDEas Readers | Ethernet 241 USB Converter w/Power Supply | 280.00 |
| 855D300238 | RF IDEas Readers | AIR ID Enroll iClass ID# Ethernet/IP Reader | 731.00 |
| 855D200594 | RF IDEas Readers | ProxCard II Clamshell | 10.00 |
| 855D400264 | RF IDEas Readers | Card Analyzer tools for badge determination | 536.00 |

| NUMBER/SKU | PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|------------|--|--|-----------|
| 1503RX0KL0 | EFI Printing System 16 | EFI Fiery Controller | 11,502.00 |
| 1503RY0KL0 | EFI Interface Kit 15 | Interface Kit for EFI Printing System 16 | 874.00 |
| 855D301254 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | Color Profiler Suite V5 for Printing System 15 | 3,608.00 |
| 855D301255 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 3 Years Support | 5,850.00 |
| 855D301256 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 | CPS V5 - ES-3000 with 5 Years Support | 6,963.00 |
| 855D200735 | CPS M&S Contract | 1 Year Maintenance & Support for CPS V5 | 709.00 |
| 855D301180 | CPS V5 - Software | CPS V5 (Software Only) | 2,999.00 |
| 855D301181 | CPS V5 - Software | CPS V5 (Software Only) with 3 Years Support | 4,319.00 |
| 855D301182 | CPS V5 - Software | CPS V5 (Software Only) with 5 Years Support | 5,433.00 |
| 855D200739 | Hot Folder & Virt. Print. | Hot Folder & Virtual Printer | 1,056.00 |
| 855D301259 | SeeSequence Impose(Digital Delivery) | SeeSequence Impose (Digital Delivery) | 2,653.00 |
| 855D301260 | SeeSequence Compose(Digital Delivery) | SeeSequence Compose (Digital Delivery) | 1,167.00 |
| 855D200743 | SeeSequence Suite | SeeSequence Suite [Impose + Compose] | 3,183.00 |
| 855D200741 | Productivity Package | Automate Job Processes - Productivity & Right Color | 6,071.00 |
| 1503TH0KL0 | EFI Printing System 17 | EFI Fiery Controller- Printing System 17 | 5,307.00 |
| 1503RY0KL1 | EFI Interface Kit 15 (B) | Interface Kit for EFI Printing System 17 | 874.00 |
| 855D301253 | EFI ES-3000 | EFI Spectrophotometer | 2,161.00 |
| 855D301448 | Fiery Impose-Compose | Fiery Impose-Compose, perpetual license digital delivery | 3,279.00 |
| 855D301449 | ColorRight - Software-1 | Fiery ColorRight (Software Only) - 1 Year Use digital delivery | 1,006.00 |
| 855D301450 | ColorRight - Software-3 | Fiery ColorRight (Software Only) - 3 Year Use digital delivery | 2,708.00 |
| 855D301451 | ColorRight - Software-5 | Fiery ColorRight (Software Only) - 5 Year Use digital delivery | 3,756.00 |
| 855D301452 | Fiery Automation-Software | Fiery Automation (Software Only) - 1 Year Use digital delivery | 847.00 |
| 855D301453 | Fiery Automation-Software | Fiery Automation (Software Only) - 3 Year Use digital delivery | 2,275.00 |
| 855D301454 | Fiery Automation-Software | Fiery Automation (Software Only) - 5 Year Use digital delivery | 3,163.00 |
| 855D301705 | EFI ColorGuard - Software 1 (Digital) | EFI ColorGuard (Software Only) - 1 Year Use (Digital Delivery) | 678.00 |
| 855D301706 | EFI IQ Manage - Software 1 (Digital) | EFI IQ Manage (Software Only) - 1 Year Use (Digital Delivery) | 678.00 |
| 855D301707 | Adobe PDF Print Engine (APPE) | Adobe PDF Print Engine (APPE) Perpetual License | 2,646.00 |
| 855D301989 | Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 | Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 Option for Fiery Makeready | 574.00 |
| 1503SG0UN0 | EFI Printing System 50 | EFI Controller for TASKalfa Pro 15000c | 27,313.00 |
| 1503SN0UN0 | EFI Interface Kit 50 | Interface Kit for EFI Printing System 50 | 1,574.00 |
| 855D301267 | EFI ES-6000 | EFI Spectrophotometer | 11,593.00 |
| 855D301257 | Upgrade License Kit | CPS Upgrade from v4.X to V5.X | 1,254.00 |
| 855D301258 | Upgrade License Kit (Digital Delivery) | CPS Upgrade from v4.X to V5.X (Digital Delivery) | 1,254.00 |
| 855D301196 | ES-6000 Bundle | CPS with ES-6000 | 12,174.00 |
| 855D301268 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 with 3 Years Support | 13,414.00 |
| 855D301269 | CPS V5.X - ES-6000 | CPS V5 - ES-6000 with 5 Years Support | 14,653.00 |
| 855D200740 | Fiery Impose | Job Impositioning Software | 2,653.00 |
| 855D200742 | Fiery Compose | Make-Ready Software | 1,167.00 |
| 855D301197 | Fiery JobFlow | Fiery JobFlow with 1 Year Support | 6,812.00 |
| 855D301185 | Graphic Arts Package | Premium Edition Fiery System FS100 and newer | 10,790.00 |
| 855D301186 | Fiery JobMaster-Impose | Fiery JobMaster with 1 Year Support | 8,867.00 |
| 855CS00021 | JobFlow M&S Renewal | 1 Year M&S Renewal for EFI Fiery JobFlow | 1,328.00 |
| 855CS00022 | JobMaster M&S Renewal | 1 Year M&S Renewal for EFI Fiery JobMaster-Impose | 1,599.00 |

LEASE/RENTAL RATES



[Back to Contents](#)



Lease and Rental Rates for Local Governments

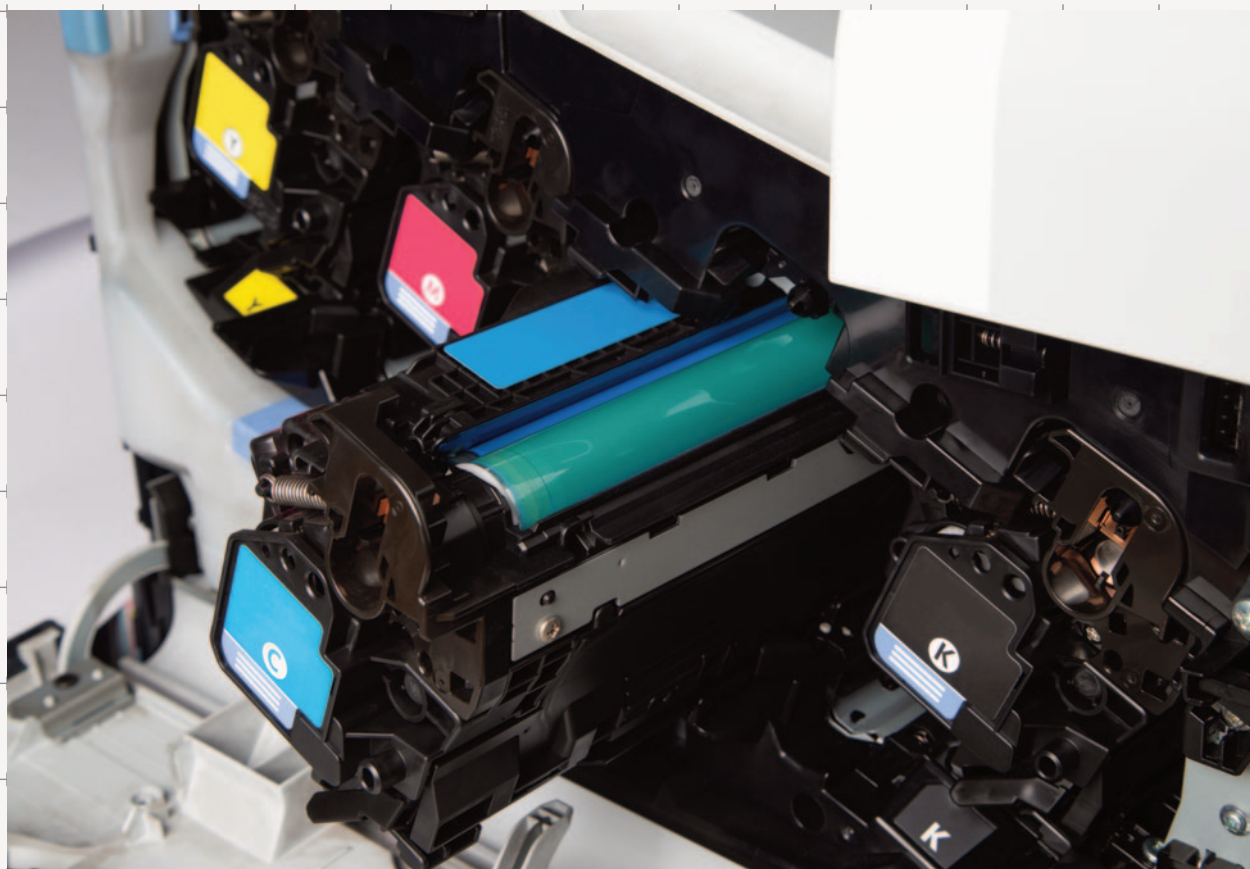
| Term (Months) | Fair Market Value Lease | \$1 Buyout Lease | Straight Lease | Short-Term Lease | Cancellable Rental |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 12 | 0.09156 | 0.09152 | 0.09156 | 0.09156 | 0.09261 |
| 18 | 0.06369 | 0.06428 | 0.06369 | 0.06428 | 0.06474 |
| 24 | 0.04980 | 0.05044 | 0.04980 | | 0.05087 |
| 36 | 0.03603 | 0.03665 | 0.03603 | | 0.03713 |
| 48 | 0.02925 | 0.02990 | 0.02925 | | 0.03040 |
| 60 | 0.02526 | 0.02594 | 0.02526 | | 0.02646 |

Note: Terms and Conditions are available on the Kyocera NASPO Value Point website:

<https://www.naspovaluepoint.org/portfolio/copiers-managed-print-services-2019-2024/kyocera-document-solutions-america-inc/>

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

SUPPLIES



[Back to Contents](#)



| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|---|------------------|-------------|
| MULTI FUNCTION PRINTER SUPPLIES | | | |
| ECOSYS P2040dw | | | |
| 1T02RY0US0 | TK-1162 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 80.08 |
| 1702RV0US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1152 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS P3145dn/3045dn | | | |
| 1T02T90US0 | TK-3162 - Black Toner | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 1702T97US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3162 | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| ECOSYS P3150dn/P3050 | | | |
| 1T02T80US0 | TK-3172 - Black Toner | 15,500 | 73.65 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS P3155dn/P3055 | | | |
| 1T02T70US0 | TK-3182 - Black Toner | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS P3260dn/P3060 | | | |
| 1T02T60US0 | TK-3192 - Black Toner | 25,000 | 83.72 |
| 1702T67US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3172 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| FS-9530DN | | | |
| 1T02G10US0 | TK-712 - Black Toner | 40,000 | 113.52 |
| 1702G12US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-710 | 500,000 | 527.12 |
| 5AX82010 | Staples for DF-730 | 3,000 | 70.33 |
| ECOSYS P5021cdw | | | |
| 1T02R90US1 | TK-5222K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 49.50 |
| 1T02R9CUS1 | TK-5222C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9BUS1 | TK-5222M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.5 |
| 1T02R9AUS1 | TK-5222Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R90US0 | TK-5232K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 2.6K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,600 | 76.89 |
| 1T02R9CUS0 | TK-5232C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9BUS0 | K-5232M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9AUS0 | TK-5232Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| ECOSYS P5026cdw | | | |
| 1T02R70US0 | TK-5242K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 4K at ISO19798] | 4,000 | 68.75 |
| 1T02R7CUS0 | TK-5242C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7BUS0 | TK-5242M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7AUS0 | TK-5242Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| ECOSYS P6230cdn P6235cdn/P7240cdn | | | |
| 1T02TX0US0 | TK-5292K - Black Toner for P7240cdn | 17,000 | 119.68 |
| 1T02TXCUS0 | TK-5292C - Cyan Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TXBUS0 | TK-5292M - Magenta Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TXAUS0 | TK-5292Y - Yellow Toner for P7240cdn | 13,000 | 160.16 |
| 1T02TW0US0 | TK-5282K - Black Toner for P6235cdn | 13,000 | 101.99 |
| 1T02TWCUS0 | TK-5282C - Cyan Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWBUS0 | TK-5282M - Magenta Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWAUS0 | TK-5282Y - Yellow Toner for P6235cdn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TV0US0 | TK-5272K - Black Toner for P6230cdn | 8,000 | 88.01 |
| 1T02TVCUS0 | TK-5272C - Cyan Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVBUS0 | TK-5272M - Magenta Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVAUS0 | TK-5272Y - Yellow Toner for P6230cdn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1702TX7US0 | MK-5292 Maintenance Kit for P7240cdn | 300,000 | 1,046.58 |
| 1702NS7US0 | MK-5152 Maintenance Kit for P6235cdn | 200,000 | 799.92 |
| 1702NR7US0 | MK-5142 Maintenance Kit for P6230cdn | 200,000 | 543.84 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|---|--|------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS M2040dn | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2540dw | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2640idw | | | |
| 1T02S50US0 | TK-1172 - Black Toner | 7,200 | 75.68 |
| 1702ML0KL0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1142 | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M2635dw | | | |
| 1T02RV0US0 | TK-1152 - Black Toner (ISO19752) | 3,000 | 60.13 |
| 1702RV0US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-1152 100K (Drum / Developer Unit) | 100,000 | 154.00 |
| ECOSYS M3145idn / ECOSYS M3645idn | | | |
| 1T02T90US1 | TK-3162 - Black Toner | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 1702V37US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3262 | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| 1702P60UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3140 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 61.69 |
| ECOSYS M3655idn | | | |
| 1T02T70US1 | TK-3182 - Black Toner | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 1702TA7US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3302 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-5200 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS M3860idnf/M3860idn/M3660 | | | |
| 1T02T60US1 | TK-3192 - Black Toner | 25,000 | 83.72 |
| 1702TA7US0 | Maintenance Kit MK-3302 | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | Maintenance Kit MK-5200 (doc processor) | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS M5521cdw | | | |
| 1T02R90US1 | TK-5222K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 49.50 |
| 1T02R9CUS1 | TK-5222C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9BUS1 | TK-5222M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R9AUS1 | TK-5222Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 1.2K at ISO19798] Standard | 1,200 | 62.50 |
| 1T02R90US0 | TK-5232K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 2.6K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,600 | 76.89 |
| 1T02R9CUS0 | TK-5232C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9BUS0 | TK-5232M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| 1T02R9AUS0 | TK-5232Y [Yield Approx. 2.2K at ISO19798] High Yield | 2,200 | 88.46 |
| ECOSYS M5526cdw | | | |
| 1T02R70US0 | TK-5242K - Black Toner [Yield Approx. 4K at ISO19798] | 4,000 | 68.75 |
| 1T02R7CUS0 | TK-5242C - Cyan Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7BUS0 | TK-5242M - Magenta Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| 1T02R7AUS0 | TK-5242Y - Yellow Toner [Yield Approx. 3K at ISO19798] | 3,000 | 85.04 |
| ECOSYS M6235cidn/M6630cidn/M6635cidn | | | |
| 1T02TW0US0 | TK-5282K - Black Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 13,000 | 101.99 |
| 1T02TWCUS0 | TK-5282C - Cyan Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWBUS0 | TK-5282M - Magenta Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TWAUS0 | TK-5282Y - Yellow Toner for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 11,000 | 148.41 |
| 1T02TV0US0 | TK-5272K - Black Toner for M6630cidn | 8,000 | 88.01 |
| 1T02TVCUS0 | TK-5272C - Cyan Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVBUS0 | TK-5272M - Magenta Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1T02TVAUS0 | TK-5272Y - Yellow Toner for M6630cidn | 6,000 | 94.01 |
| 1702NS7US1 | MK-5157 Maintenance Kit for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 200,000 | 799.92 |
| 1702NR7US0 | MK-5142 Maintenance Kit for M6630cidn | 200,000 | 543.84 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 DP Maintenance Kit for M6635cidn/M6235cidn | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 DP Maintenance Kit for M6630cidn | 200,000 | 62.83 |
| 1903R90UN1 | SH-13 Staple Cartridge | 3,000 | 31.68 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS M4125idn/ECOSYS M4132idn | | | |
| 1T02P10US0 | TK-6117 - Black Toner | 15,000 | 71.85 |
| 1702P17US0 | MK-6117- 300K Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 300,000 | 310.46 |
| 1702P10UN0 | MK-6110- 300K Maintenance Kit (Feed Roller for Document Processor) | 300,000 | 31.05 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-470 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| TASKalfa 3212i | | | |
| 1T02V70US0 | TK-7127 - Black Toner | 20,000 | 75.89 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 512.71 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-791 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa 4012i | | | |
| 1T02V60US0 | TK-7227 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 132.81 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 512.71 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa4003i/5003i/6003i | | | |
| 1T02NK0US0 | TK-6327 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 105.61 |
| 1702VK0KL0 | MK-6335 | 600,000 | 501.45 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner box
(9 ContainerCase: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 70,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-7120/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa /7003/8003/9003/7002/8002/9002 | | | |
| 1T02NJ0US0 | TK-6727 - Black Toner | 70,000 | 128.83 |
| 1702NJ7US0 | MK-6725 600k Maintenance Kit for 8002i/7002i
(Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 887.04 |
| 1902K90UN0 | WT-861 | 500,000 | 27.10 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa 308ci/307ci | | | |
| 1T02R40US0 | TK-5197K - Black Toner | 15,000 | 56.92 |
| 1T02R4AUS0 | TK-5197Y - Yellow Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1T02R4BUS0 | TK-5197M - Magenta Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1T02R4CUS0 | TK-5197C - Cyan Toner | 7,000 | 94.63 |
| 1702WL7US0 | MK-5357A Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 505.12 |
| 1702R40UN0 | MK-5195B Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 807.85 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 Kit for DP 5100 and standard 308 DP | 200,000 | 62.83 |
| 1902R60UN0 | WT-5190 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 172.48 |
| TASKalfa 358ci/356ci | | | |
| 1T02R50US0 | TK-5207K - Black Toner | 18,000 | 68.30 |
| 1T02R5AUS0 | TK-5207Y - Yellow Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1T02R5BUS0 | TK-5207M - Magenta Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1T02R5CUS0 | TK-5207C - Cyan Toner | 12,000 | 78.36 |
| 1702V47US1 | MK-5367A (200k Kit drum,developer,transfer+paper feed roller) | 200,000 | 505.12 |
| 1702R50UN0 | MK-5205B (200K 3x drum/color developer) | 200,000 | 807.85 |
| 1902R60UN0 | WT-5190 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 172.48 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| TASKalfa 408ci | | | |
| 1T02WH0US0 | TK-5317K - Black Toner | 24,000 | 72.43 |
| 1T02WHAUS0 | TK-5317Y - Yellow Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1T02WHBUS0 | TK-5317M - Magenta Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1T02WHCUS0 | TK-5317C - Cyan Toner | 18,000 | 113.47 |
| 1702WH7US0 | MK-5347A (300k Kit drum,developer,transfer+paper feed roller) | 300,000 | 763.84 |
| 1702WH0KL0 | MK-5225B (300K 3x drum/color developer) | 300,000 | 1,187.83 |
| 1902R60UN2 | WT-5191 (waste toner box mono/color7:3) | 44,000 | 17.25 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 (Staples 3x cartridges) | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| ECOSYS M8124cidn/ECOSYS M8130cidn | | | |
| 1T02P30US0 | TK-8117K - Black Toner | 12,000 | 57.50 |
| 1T02P3AUS0 | TK-8117Y - Yellow Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1T02P3BUS0 | TK-8117M - Magenta Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1T02P3CUS0 | TK-8117C - Cyan Toner | 6,000 | 79.05 |
| 1702P30UN0 | MK-8115A- 200K Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 200,000 | 700.76 |
| 1702P30UN1 | MK-8115B- 200K Maintenance Kit (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 200,000 | 620.93 |
| 1702P10UN0 | MK-6110- 300K Maintenance Kit(Feed Roller for Document Processor) | 300,000 | 31.05 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10- Staples for DF-470 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| TASKalfa2553ci/2552 | | | |
| 1T02L70US0 | TK-8347K - Black Toner | 20,000 | 78.11 |
| 1T02L7CUS1 | TK-8347C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02L7BUS1 | TK-8347M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02L7AUS1 | TK-8347Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 12K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner Container | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner Containe | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| TASKalfa3253ci/3252 | | | |
| 1T02RL0US0 | TK-8337K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 86.22 |
| 1T02RLCUS1 | TK-8337C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1T02RLBUS1 | TK-8337M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1T02RLAUS1 | TK-8337Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 88.89 |
| 1702RL0UN3 | MK-8335A Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 142.91 |
| 1702RL0UN0 | MK-8335B Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 508.27 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| 1702RL0UN1 | MK-8335D Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 1,293.59 |
| 1702RL0UN2 | MK-8335E Maintenance Kit | 600,000 | 312.09 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-7120 AND BF-730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner Containe | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| TASKalfa3553ci/3552 TASKalfa4053ci/4052 | | | |
| 1T02RM0US0 | TK-8527K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 67.90 |
| 1T02RMCUS1 | TK-8527C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1T02RMBUS1 | TK-8527M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1T02RMAUS1 | TK-8527Y - Yellow Toner(Approx. 15K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 15,000 | 84.39 |
| 1702V80KLO | MK-8525A 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,724.80 |
| 1702V80KL1 | MK-8525B 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 600,000 | 1,833.22 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner box (9 Containers/Case: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-790 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| TASKalfa5053ci/5052/TASKalfa6053ci/6052 | | | |
| 1T02ND0US0 | TK-8517K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 72.42 |
| 1T02NDCUS1 | TK-8517C - Cyan Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1T02NDBUS1 | TK-8517M - Magenta Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1T02NDAUS1 | TK-8517Y - Yellow Toner (Approx. 20K Yield @ 5% Coverage) | 20,000 | 92.09 |
| 1702V80KLO | MK-8525A 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit and Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,724.80 |
| 1702V80KL1 | MK-8525B 600k Maintenance Kit for 6052ci/5052ci/4052ci/3552ci (3xDrum/ Color Developers) | 600,000 | 1,833.22 |
| 1902ND0UN0 | WT-8500 Waste Toner box (9 Containers/Case: Yield 40K For Color Machine @ 5% Coverage) | 40,000 | 15.87 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-790 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa 7353ci/8353ci | | | |
| 1T02XN0US0 | TK-8737K - Black Toner | 85,000 | 124.59 |
| 1T02XNCUS0 | TK-8737C - Cyan Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1T02XNBUS0 | TK-8737M - Magenta Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1T02XNAUS0 | TK-8737Y - Yellow Toner | 40,000 | 184.16 |
| 1702NH7US0 | MK-8725A (Drum/Developer/Fuser/Transfer Unit & Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 1,441.44 |
| 1702NH0UN0 | MK-8725B (3x Drum/Color Developer Unit) | 600,000 | 1,293.60 |
| 1902K90UN0 | WT-861 Waste Toner Containe | 25,000 | 27.10 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.19 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.20 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14 | 25,000 | 199.76 |
| TASKalfa2554ci | | | |
| 1T02YP0US0 | TK-8367K - Black Toner | 25,000 | 97.64 |
| 1T02YPCUS0 | TK-8367C - Cyan Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02YPBUS0 | TK-8367M - Magenta Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| 1T02YPAUS0 | TK-8367Y - Yellow Toner | 12,000 | 80.57 |
| TASKalfa 3554ci | | | |
| 1T02XD0US0 | TK-8377K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 81.47 |
| 1T02XDCUS0 | TK-8377C - Cyan Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02XDBUS0 | TK-8377M - Magenta Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02XDAUS0 | TK-8377Y - Yellow Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|
| TASKalfa 4004/5004/6004/7004 | | | |
| 1T02XF0US0 | TK-6347K - Black Toner | 40,000 | 120.70 |
| TASKalfa 4054ci/5054ci | | | |
| 1T02YM0US0 | TK-8547K - Black Toner | 30,000 | 81.47 |
| 1T02YMCUS0 | TK-8547C - Cyan Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02YMBUS0 | TK-8547M - Magenta Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| 1T02YMAUS0 | TK-8547Y - Yellow Toner | 20,000 | 112.52 |
| TASKalfa 6054ci/7054ci | | | |
| 1T02XC0US0 | TK-8557K - Black Toner | 40,000 | 96.55 |
| 1T02XCCUS0 | TK-8557C - Cyan Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| 1T02XCBUS0 | TK-8557M - Magenta Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| 1T02XCAUS0 | TK-8557Y - Yellow Toner | 24,000 | 110.51 |
| TASKalfa MZ4000i | | | |
| 1T02V60US0 | TK-7227 - Black Toner | 35,000 | 133.81 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 516.55 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.48 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-7110 | 15,000 | 79.79 |
| TASKalfa MZ3200i | | | |
| 1T02V70US0 | TK-7127 - Black Toner | 20,000 | 76.46 |
| 1702V67US0 | MK-7127 Maintenance Kit
(Drum/Developer(BK)/Transfer Unit/Fuser Unit/Paper Feed Roller) | 600,000 | 516.55 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10 Staples for DF-770/BF730 | 15,000 | 38.48 |
| 1903NB0UN0 | SH-12 Staples for DF-791 | 15,000 | 79.79 |
| ECOSYS PA4500x | | | |
| 1T0C0Y0US0 | TK-3402 (MA4500ifx/MA4500ix/PA4500x) 12.5k | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 170C0Y7US0 | MK-3372-300K MK Kit - PA4500x | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| ECOSYS PA5000x | | | |
| 1T0C0X0US0 | TK-3412(PA5000x) 15.5k | 15,500 | 73.63 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA5500x | | | |
| 1T0C0W0US0 | TK-3432 (MA5500ifx/PA5500x) 21k | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA6000x | | | |
| 1T0C0T0US0 | TK-3442 (MA6000ifx/PA6000x) 40k | 40,000 | 122.21 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382-500K MK Kit - PA6000x/PA5500x/PA5000x | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| ECOSYS PA2100cwx | | | |
| 1T0C0ACUS0 | TK-5442C - Cyan Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0ABUS0 | TK-5442M -Magenta Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0AAUS0 | TK-5442Y - Yellow Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0A0US0 | TK-5442K - Black Container (Yield: 2.8K | 2,800 | 82.83 |
| ECOSYS MA2100cwx | | | |
| 1T0C0ACUS0 | TK-5442C - Cyan Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0ABUS0 | TK-5442M - Magenta Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0AAUS0 | TK-5442Y - Yellow Container (Yield: 2.4K | 2,400 | 96.51 |
| 1T0C0A0US0 | TK-5442K - Black Container (Yield: 2.8K | 2,800 | 82.83 |
| ECOSYS MA4500ifx & MA4500ix | | | |
| 1T0C0Y0US0 | TK-3402- (Yield: 12.5K) | 12,500 | 72.60 |
| 170C0Y7US0 | MK-3372-300K MK Kit - MA4500ix & MA4500ifx | 300,000 | 224.40 |
| 1702P60UN0 | MK-3140 - 200K DP Maintenance Kit | 200,000 | 61.69 |

| Item Code | Description | Cartridge Yields | NASPO Price |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| ECOSYS MA5500ifx | | | |
| 1T0C0W0US0 | TK-3432 - Black Containers (Yield: 21K) | 21,000 | 77.62 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382 - 500K Maintenance kit for | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 - 200K DP Maintenance kit | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| ECOSYS MA6000ifx | | | |
| 1T0C0T0US0 | TK-3442- Black Containers (Yield: 40K) | 40,000 | 122.22 |
| 170C0T7US0 | MK-3382 - 500K Maintenance kit for | 500,000 | 243.76 |
| 1703R40UN0 | MK-5200 - 200K DP Maintenance kit | 200,000 | 62.48 |
| 15000c | | | |
| 1L02TJCUS1 | IK-7117C - Cyan ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJBUS1 | IK-7117M - Magenta ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJAUS1 | IK-7117Y - Yellow ink single container (1.3L) | | 127.60 |
| 1L02TJ0US1 | IK-7117K - Black ink single container (1.3L) | | 105.60 |
| 1L02TJCUS2 | IK-7127C -Cyan ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJBUS2 | IK-7127M -Magenta ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJAUS2 | IK-7127Y - Yellow ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 249.04 |
| 1L02TJ0US2 | IK-7127K -Black ink single container (3.0L) Requires IF-9100 | | 207.68 |
| 302TJ94E61 | Waste Ink Container Set-Waste Ink Container | (Yield: 1,000K) | 36.81 |
| 302TJ93B41 | Cleaning Tank Unit-Cleaning Tank Unit | (Yield: 1,000K) | 149.26 |
| 302TJ93181 | Belt Decurl Unit-Decurl Unit | (Yield: 3,000K) | 994.68 |
| 302TJ94671 | Cassette Pickup ASSY-Cassette Pickup Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 52.05 |
| 302TJ94681 | Cassette Retard ASSY-Cassette Retard Assembly | (Yield: 600K) | 47.86 |
| 302TJ93151 | Image Conveying Unit-Image Conveying Unit Overhaul | (Yield: 12,000K) | 2,947.51 |
| 302TJ93941 | Cap ASSY-Cap Assembly Overhaul | (Yield: 60,000K) | 1,879.38 |
| 302TJ94C80 | Wipe Blade ASSY-Wipe Blade | (Yield: 60,000K) | 939.88 |
| 303SD93011 | BU Decurl ASSY-Decurl Unit for DE-9100 | (Yield: 3,000K) | 1,053.57 |
| 1903JY0000 | SH-10-Staples for BF-9110 | (5,000 pcs) | |
| | | x3 cartridge/case) | 51.92 |
| 1903S80UN0 | SH-14-Staples for DF-9100 | (5,000pcs) | |
| | | x5 cartridge/case) | 218.24 |



KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales

<https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/>



NASPO

Copier and Managed Print Services

Master Agreement Number 189398

State of New Mexico

Participating Addendum No.

30-00000-23-00038AE

Available through: 07/31/2026

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.

The exceptional performance of our products has been highly praised by noted industry analysts and certification authorities worldwide. This is reflected in the numerous awards we have received. We're committed to giving you high quality, reliable and all-around robust products to help your business put knowledge to work.

We are the BLI 2024 A3 Line of the Year!

Keypoint Intelligence, the global data and market intelligence leader for the digital imaging industry, has named Kyocera's floor device the BLI A3 Line of the Year. We were named Line of the Year because of our devices'.

Our devices have been recognized for their excellent, long-lasting performance, which lets professionals focus on the tasks, regardless of where they work. Our broad portfolio helps professionals find the device that matches and exceeds their needs. Despite this, we aim high and continue to innovate new, intelligent technology, which reduces waste and saves money. That's why our MFPs have been named the BLI 2024 A3 Line of the Year by Keypoint Intelligence!

